# ETHIRAJ COLLEGE FOR WOMEN (AUTONOMOUS) CHENNAI- 600 008

# **DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH**

# **SYLLABUS**



CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION

(OFFERED FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22)

# **CONTENTS**

CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
Rules and Regulations for the Programme	iii
Programme Educational Objectives	vii
Programme Outcomes	X
Programme Specific Outcomes	xi
Programme Profile	xiv
Evaluation Pattern for CA	XX
Rubrics for CA Evaluation	xxiii
Evaluation Pattern for End Semester	xxiv
Course Profile-Foundation English and Soft Skills (xxvii)	1 – 30
Course Profile - UG	31 -140
Course Profile - PG	141 - 260
Course Profile - M.Phil	261 - 273

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS – UG**

### 1. Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates for admission to the first year of the **Degree of English Literature** course shall be required to have passed the Higher Secondary Examinations conducted by the Government of Tamil Nadu or an Examination accepted as equivalent thereto by the Syndicate of the University of Madras.

### 2. Eligibility for the Award of Degree:

A candidate shall be eligible for the award of the Degree only if she has undergone the prescribed course of study for a period of not less than three academic years and should have passed the examinations of all six semesters prescribed.

### 3. Course of Study with Credits:

The main subjects of study for Bachelor's Degree shall consist of the following:

S. No.	Paper	No. of Papers	Credits	<b>Total Credits</b>
1.	Part I Language	4	3	12
2.	Part II Foundation English	4	3	12
3.	Part III			
	Core Subjects	15	4	60
	Allied Subjects	4	5	20
	Elective	3	5	15
4.	Part IV			
	Soft Skills	4	3	12
	Non-Major Elective	2	2	4
	Environmental Studies	1	2	2
	Value Education	1	2	2
5.	Part V Extension Activity		1	1
			Total	140

### 4. Passing Minimum:

A candidate shall be declared to have passed in each paper / practical of the main subject of study wherever prescribed, if she secures NOT LESS THAN 40% of the marks prescribed for the examination.

### 5. Classification of Successful Candidates:

Successful candidates passing the examination and securing the marks (i) 60 percent and above and (ii) 50 percent and above but below 60 per cent in the aggregate shall be declared to have passed the examination in the FIRST and SECOND class respectively. All other successful candidates shall be declared to have passed the examination.

Candidates who pass all the examinations (Part I, II, III and IV) prescribed in the course in the FIRST APPEARANCE ITSELF ALONE are eligible for ranking.

### 6. Question Paper Pattern:

Unless and otherwise specified in the syllabus for each paper, the pattern of question paper shall be as follows:

COMPONENT	NATURE OF THE QUESTION	MAXIMUM MARKS
Part A	Short answers	2 x 5 = 10 Marks
Part B	Comprehension and presentation	6 x 5 =30 Marks
Part C	Critical analysis, appreciation and evaluation	3 x 20 =60 Marks

Part A : Five questions to be answered out of six

Part B : Five questions to be answered out of eight

Part C : Three questions to be answered out of five

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS - PG**

### 1. Eligibility for Admission:

Candidates for admission to the first year of the Postgraduate Degree programme of English shall be required to have passed 1. B.A. Degree Examination of the Madras University with Branch XII- English as the main subject of study or 2. B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examinations with part II English or 3. An examination of other Universities accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto shall be permitted to appear and qualify for M.A. Degree Examination of this University in this branch in the affiliated colleges/ departments of this University.

### 2. Eligibility for the Award of Degree:

A candidate shall be eligible for the award of the Degree only if she has undergone the prescribed course of study for a period of not less than two academic years, passed the examinations of all four semesters prescribed.

### 3. Course of Study:

S. No.	Paper	No. of Papers	Credits	Total Credits
1	Core Subjects	15	4	60
2	Soft Skills	4	2	8
3	Internship		2	2
4	Elective Subjects	5	3	15
5	Non – Major Elective	2	3	6
			Total	91

### 4. Passing Minimum:

A candidate shall be declared to have passed in each paper / practical of the main subject of study wherever prescribed, if she secured NOT LESS THAN 50% of the marks prescribed for the examination.

### 5. Classification of Successful Candidates:

Successful candidates passing the examination and securing the marks (i) 60 percent and above and (ii) 50 percent and above but below 60 percent in the aggregate shall be declared to have passed the examination in the FIRST and SECOND class respectively.

Candidates who pass all the examinations prescribed in the course in the FIRST ATTEMPT ALONE are eligible for ranking.

### **6. Question Paper Pattern:** The pattern of question papers shall be as follows:

	NATURE OF THE			
COMPONENT	QUESTION	MAXIMUM MARKS		
	Comprehension and			
Part A	presentation	5 x 8 = 40 Marks		
	Critical analysis, appreciation			
Part B	and evaluation	3 x 20 =60 Marks		

Part A: Five questions to be answered out of eight

Part B: Three questions to be answered out of five

### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES: UG

On obtaining an undergraduate degree, the students will be able to:

- **PEO1**: Apply and advance the knowledge and skills acquired, to become a creative professional in their chosen field.
- **PEO2**: Engage in self- directed continuous learning, aimed at global competency, which will promote professional and personal growth.
- **PEO3**: Develop management skills and entrepreneurial skills, by harnessing core competencies tempered by values and ethics.
- **PEO4**: Work towards achieving economic and social equity for women through application of relevant knowledge.
- **PEO5**: Contribute to promoting environmental sustainability and social inclusivity.

### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES: PG

The programme aims at producing graduates who will be able to:

- **PEO1**: Display higher order thinking in the knowledge domain and demonstrate professional skills.
- **PEO2**: Contribute to the advancement and application of relevant knowledge by self-directed learning.
- **PEO3**: Extend and integrate knowledge and skills to design and develop novel products and explore innovative solutions to national and international goals of development.
- **PEO4**: Exercise management skills and develop social interactions in a responsive, ethical and constructive way to meet global standards of excellence in all sphere of activity.
- **PEO5**: Strive for social and economic equity based on the need for gender parity and ecological sustainability.

### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES: M.PHIL

On obtaining a research degree, the scholar will be able to:

**PEO1**: Demonstrate advanced domain knowledge competencies and display high order discerning and synthesizing capabilities to address local, regional and national concerns through innovative well researched solutions.

**PEO2**: Continue to serve the community of professionals and experts as both independent and team player with a strong grounding in ethics, inclusivity, gender parity and environmental sustainability.

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOME (PO)**

- 1. Apply the knowledge gained through the study of humanities to address Political, Socio- economic and gender issues.
- 2. Critically engage with history, linguistic, culture, economy, inclusivity and environment.
- 3. Aid in the application of mathematical, statistical and econometric tools in solving realistic economic problems.
- 4. Inculcate skills to evaluate, innovate and integrate the contemporary issues and motivate further learning.
- 5. Enhance their ethical values, communicative skills and employability skills.
- 6. Gain quality education, global in perspective to contribute towards holistic development.

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME (PSO) -B.A. ENGLISH

Upon completion of the programme, the graduate will be able to:

- **PSO 1:** Read and interpret various literary texts focusing on themes, generic conventions, historical contexts, linguistic and stylistic variations and innovations.
- **PSO 2:** Demonstrate effective communication skills listening, speaking, reading and writing
- PSO 3: Analyse texts, evaluate ideas and apply critical concepts and categories with clarity.
- **PSO 4:** Work independently in terms of reading literary and critical texts and situate one's own reading, be aware of one's position in terms of society, religion, caste, region, gender and politics, to be self-reflexive and self-questioning.
- **PSO 5**: Read values inherited in texts *viz a viz*, the environment, religion and spirituality to discern and respect difference to transcend binaries.
- **PSO 6:** Use digital sources and digital resources for presentation.
- **PSO 7:** Transfer critical reading skills to other domains of one's life and work.
- **PSO 8:** Seek employment in the preferred field of interest and pursue higher education.

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME (PSO) – M.A. ENGLISH

Upon completion of M.A. English, students will be able to:

- **PSO 1**: Identify texts relating to society, culture, ethnicity and ecology of Literature.
- **PSO 2**: Apply critical and theoretical approaches to the reading and analysis of literary and cultural texts in multiple genres.
- **PSO 3**: Identify and extend the impact of ideas, values and themes in literature in the society.
- **PSO 4**: Apply the research writing skills into completing a project exhibiting core competency and nuance of Literature.
- **PSO 5**: Gather, evaluate and synthesize information from a variety of linguistic, literary, language teaching theories and texts.
- **PSO 6**: Evaluate texts of English teaching skills to improve competency in Language and Linguistics.
- **PSO 7**: Demonstrate skills involving technology to accommodate the changing trends of Literature.
- **PSO 8**: Demonstrate proficiency of English language and technology to suit today's global scenario and acquire employability.
- **PSO 9**: Develop as morally upright individuals who would contribute to the betterment of the society.

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME (PSO)

### M.PHIL ENGLISH

Upon completion of the programme, the graduate will be able to:

- **PSO 1**: Create a synthesis of varied knowledge in English Language and Literature and to understand the various trends and movements in the current literary world.
- **PSO 2**: Develop a range of general skills in evaluating information and communicating to the society independently with excellent persuasive writing skills.
- **PSO 3**: Analyse and apply the critical theories along with other skills of language competency into diverse fields, which supports good language skills to specific skills like editing, content, creative writing, documentation etc.
- **PSO 4**: Develop critical skills, allow free expression into innovative new genres and enhanced technical perspective to use language.
- **PSO 5**: Integrated global perspectives will bring interconnectedness between cultures, philosophies and practices for better world view and human values.

# PROGRAMME PROFILE – UG DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH UG Courses 2021 Onwards

# **SEMESTER I**

COURSE	TITLE	TITLE		Н	HOURS			CREDITS
CODE								
				L	T	P	TOT	
	LANGUAGE		PART I					
EL21/IF/FNH	ENGLISH	FOUNDATION	PART II	2	1	1	4	3
		ENGLISH I						
EL21/1C/POE	CORE I	POETRY	PART III	4	1	0	5	4
EL21/1C/FIC	CORE II	FICTION	PART III	4	1	0	5	4
EL21/1A/CDE	ALLIED I	CHILDREN'S	PART III	5	1	0	6	5
		LITERATURE						
	NON-MAJOR		PART IV					4
	ELECTIVE							
UG21/1S/CLS		COMMUNICATION	SOFT	2	1	0	2	3
		AND LIFE SKILLS - I	SKILLS					

## **SEMESTER II**

COURSE	TITLE		CATEGORY	H	DUI	RS	CREDITS	
CODE								
				L	T	P	TOT	
	LANGUAGE		PART I					
EL21/2F/FNH	ENGLISH	FOUNDATION	PART II	2	1	1	4	3
		ENGLISH II						
EL21/2C/DRA	CORE III	DRAMA	PART III	4	1	0	5	4
EL21/2C/PRO	CORE IV	PROSE	PART III	4	1	0	5	4
EL21/2A/ILL	ALLIED II	INTRODUCTION TO	PART III	5	1	0	6	5
		LANGUAGE &						
		LINGUISTICS						
	NON-MAJOR		PART IV					4
	ELECTIVE							
UG21/2S/CLS		COMMUNICATION	SOFT	2	1	0	2	3
		AND LIFE SKILLS - II	SKILLS					

# **SEMESTER III**

COURSE	TITLE		CATEGORY	HOURS			CREDITS	
CODE								
				L	T	P	TOT	
	LANGUAGE		PART I					
EL21/3F/FNH	ENGLISH	FOUNDATION	PART II	2	1	1	4	3
		ENGLISH III						
EL21/3C/BRI	CORE V	LITERATURE FROM	PART III	4	1	0	5	4
		THE BRITISH ISLES I						
EL21/3C/IND	CORE VI	LITERATURES FRON	PART III	4	1	0	5	4
		INDIA I						
EL21/3A/LTM	ALLIED III	LITERARY CRITICISM	PART III	5	1	0	6	5
	EVS		PART IV					
UG21/3S/CLS		COMMUNICATION	SOFT SKILLS	2	1	0	2	3
		AND LIFE SKILLS - III						

## **SEMESTER IV**

COURSE CODE	TITLE		CATEGORY	Н	OUF	RS	CREDITS	
CODE				L	T	P	TOT	
	LANGUAGE		PART I					
EL21/4F/FNH	ENGLISH	FOUNDATION ENGLISH IV	PART II	2	1	1	4	3
EL21/4C/LBI	CORE VII	LITERATURE FROM THE BRITISH ISLES II	PART III	4	1	0	5	4
EL21/4C/LIN	CORE VIII	LITERATURES FROM INDIA II	PART III	4	1	0	5	4
EL21/4A/ENV	ALLIED IV	LITERATURE AND ENVIRONMENT	PART III	5	1	0	6	5
	VALUE EDUCATION		PART IV					
UG21/4S/CLS		COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS - IV	SOFT SKILLS	2	1	0	2	3

## **SEMESTER V**

COURSE	TITLE		CATEGORY	HOURS			RS	CREDITS
CODE								
				L	T	P	TOT	
EL21/5C/SHA	CORE IX	SHAKESPEAREAN STUDIES	PART III	3	3	0	6	4
EL21/5C/AME	CORE X	AMERICAN LITERATURE-I	PART III	3	3	0	6	4
EL21/5C/GEN	CORE XI	LITERATURE AND GENDER	PART III	3	3	0	6	4
EL21/5E/IMY	ELECTIVE I	INTRODUCTION TO MYTHOLOGY	PART III	5	1	0	6	5
EL21/5E/POP		POPULAR CULTURE		5	1	0	6	5
EL21/5E/THE	ELECTIVE	THEATRE SKILLS - INDIAN DRAMA AND PERFORMANCE	PART III	3	1	2	6	5
EL21/5E/JRM		JOURNALISM		5	1	0	6	5

# **SEMESTER VI**

COURSE CODE	TITLE		CATEGORY		HOURS			CREDITS
0022				L	Т	P	TOT	
EL21/6C/POS	CORE XII	POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE	PART III	3	3	0	6	4
EL21/6C/ALE	CORE XIII	AMERICAN LITERATURE - II	PART III	3	3	0	6	4
EL21/6C/ELT	CORE XIV	INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING AND MICRO- TEACHING	PART III	3	3	0	6	4
EL21/6C/ETH	CORE XV	LITERATURES OF THE ETHINIC MINORITIES	PART III	3	3	0	6	4
EL21/6E/WDE	ELECTIVE III	WORLD LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION	PART III	5	1	0	6	5
EL21/6E/TLT		TAMIL LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION		5	1	0	6	5

# PROGRAMME PROFILE – PG DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH PG Courses 2021 Onwards

## **SEMESTER I**

COURSE CODE	TITLE		HO	URS			CREDITS
			L	T	P	TOT	
2P21/1C/BTL	CORE I	BRITISH LITERATURE 20TH CENTURY	3	3	0	6	4
		& 21ST CENTURY					
2P21/1C/INL	CORE II	INDIAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH - I	3	3	0	6	4
2P21/1C/CCT	CORE III	CONTEMPORARY CRITICAL THEORY - I	3	3	0	6	4
2P21/1C/LAS	CORE IV	LITERATURES FROM ASIA	3	3	0	6	4
2P21/1E/TRA	ELECTIVE I	TRAVELOGUE	3	1	0	4	3
2P21/1E/NAT		NATIVE AMERICAN LITERATURE	3	1	0	4	3
PG21/1S/PEW	SOFT SKILLS I	PERSONALITY ENRICHMENT FOR WOMEN	2	1	0	2	2

# **SEMESTER II**

COURSE CODE	TITLE		HOURS				CREDITS
			L	T	P	TOT	
2P21/2C/LNL	CORE V	LANGUAGE & LINGUISTICS	3	3	0	6	4
2P21/2C/INT	CORE VI	INDIAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION - II	3	3	0	6	4
2P21/2C/ALT	CORE VII	AMERICAN LITERATURE	3	3	0	6	4
2P21/2C/CCL	CORE VIII	CONTEMPORARY CRITICAL THEORY- II	3	3	0	6	4
2P21/2E/LAT	ELECTIVE II	INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE	3	1	0	4	3
2P21/2E/LHR		LITERATURE AND HUMAN RIGHTS	3	1	0	4	3
2P21/2E/CPG	NON - MAJOR	COPY EDITING	3	1	0	4	3
2P21/2E/RSK	ELECTIVE I	READING SKILLS	3	1	0	4	3
PG21/2S/COM	SOFT SKILLS II	COMMUNICATION SKILLS	2	1	0	2	2
	INTERNSHIP	DURING VACATION					2

# **SEMESTER III**

COURSE CODE	TITLE		HOURS				CREDITS
			L	T	P	TOT	
2P21/3C/EPL	CORE IX	EUROPEAN	4	1	0	5	4
		LITERATURE					
2P21/3C/PCT	CORE X	POSTCOLONIAL	4	1	0	5	4
		LITERATURE - I					
2P21/3C/ENT	CORE XI	ENGLISH LANGUAGE	4	1	0	5	4
		TEACHING					
2P21/3E/GES	ELECTIVE	GENDER STUDIES	3	1	0	4	3
2P21/3E/TRS	III	TRANSLATION	3	1	0	4	3
		STUDIES					
2P21/3E/GST	ELECTIVE	GREEN STUDIES	3	1	0	4	3
2P21/3E/BST	IV	BLUE STUDIES	3	1	0	4	3
2P21/SE/EMP	NON -	EMPLOYABILITY	3	1	0	4	3
	MAJOR	SKILLS					
2P21/SE/ECE	ELECTIVE II	ENGLISH FOR	3	1	0	4	3
		COMPETITIVE					
		EXAMINATION					
PG21/3S/LES	SOFT	LEADERSHIP SKILLS	2	1	0	2	2
	SKILLS III						

# **SEMESTER IV**

COURSE CODE	TITLE	TITLE			•		CREDITS
			L	T	P	TOT	
2P21/4C/SHS	CORE XII	SHAKESPEREAN STUDIES	4	1	0	5	4
2P21/4C/DAS	CORE XIII	DALIT STUDIES	4	1	0	5	4
2P21/4C/GES	CORE XIV	GENERAL ESSAY	4	1	0	5	4
2P21/4C/PNL	CORE XV	POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE - II	4	1	0	5	4
2P21/4C/PJT	ELECTIVE V	PROJECT PAPER	3	2	0	5	3
PG21/4S/IWS	SOFT SKILLS IV	INTERVIEW SKILLS	2	1	0	2	2

# PROGRAMME PROFILE – M. PHIL DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

## I SEMESTER

COURSE CODE	TITLE		HOURS				CREDITS
			L	T	P	TOT	
2M21/RMT	CORE I	RESEARCH	4	-	-	4	5
		METHODOLOGY					
		AND					
		LITERARY					
		THEORY					
2M21/ITL	CORE II	INDIAN AND	4	-	-	4	5
		TWENTIETH					
		CENTURY					
		LITERATURE					
2M21/TSS		TRANSLATION					
		STUDIES					
2M21/EGT		ENGLISH					
	ELECTIVE	LANGUAGE					5
		TEACHING					
2M21/CRL		CONTEMPORARY					
		LITERATURE					
2M21/DIS	DISSERTATION		-	-	-	-	21

8 36

# EVALUATION PATTERN FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT -UG INTERNAL VALUATION BY COURSE TEACHERS

### PART I, II AND III THEORY PAPERS

<b>COMPONENT</b>	TIME	MAX MARKS	CA MARKS
1 *TEST I	2 HRS	50 MARKS (TO BE CONVERTED)	10
2*TEST II	2 HRS	50 MARKS (TO BE CONV	ERTED) 10
3.ASSIGNMENT/SEI	MINAR/FIEI	LD VISIT	10
LEARNING			10
TOTAL			40

### PART IV SOFT SKILLS

COMPONENT	TIME	MAX MARKS
1. TEST I	1 HR	10 MARKS
2. TEST 2	1 HR	10 MARKS

## \*CA QUESTION PAPER PATTERN -UG

KNOWLEDGE LEVEL	SECTION	WORD LIMIT	MARKS	TOTAL
K1	A-3/4X2	50	06	
K1,K2	B-4/5X6	150	24	50
K2,K3	C-1/2X20	500	20	

# EVALUATION PATTERN FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT -PG INTERNAL VALUATION BY COURSE TEACHERS

# **CORE/ELECTIVE/PROJECT-THEORY PAPERS:**

<b>COMPONENT</b>	TIME	MAX MARKS	CA MARKS
		50 MARKS (TO BE	
1.*TEST I	2 HRS	CONVERTED)	10
		50 MARKS (TO BE	
2.*TEST II	2 HRS	CONVERTED)	10
3. ASSIGNMENT/S	EMINAR/FIE	LD VISIT	10
A DADTICIDATOR			10
4. PARTICIPATOR	Y LEARNING	r	10
TOTAL			40
IUIAL			40

### **CORE/ELECTIVE – PAPERS:**

COMPONENT	MARKS
1	10
2	10

### **SOFT SKILLS-PAPERS:**

COMPONENT	MARKS
1	10
2	10

# \*CA QUESTION PAPER PATTERN -UG

KNOWLEDGE	SECTION	WORD LIMIT	MARKS	TOTAL
LEVEL				
K4	A-2/4X5	500	10	
K4,K5	B-2/3X20	1200	404	50

# EVALUATION PATTERN FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT- M.Phil INTERNAL VALUATION BY COURSE TEACHERS

### **CORE/ELECTIVE/PROJECT-THEORY PAPERS:**

COMPONENT MARKS	TIME	MAX MARKS	CA
1.*TEST I	3 HRS	100 MARKS (TO BE CONVERTED)	40
TOTAL			40

### RUBRICS FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT

Assignment	Content/originality/presentation/schematic representation and diagram/bibliography
Seminar	Organisation/subject knowledge/visual aids/confidence level/presentation- Communication and Language
Field Visit	Participation/preparation/attitude/leadership
Participation	Answering questions/participating in group discussions/clearing doubts/regular attendance
Case Study	Finding the problem/ analysis/ solution/justification
Problem Solving	Understanding concepts/formula and variable identification/logical sequence/answer
Group Discussion	Preparation/situation analysis/relationship management/information exchange/delivery skills
Flipped/Blended Learning	Preparation/information exchange/group interaction/clearing doubts

### RUBRICS FOR SELF STUDY PAPER

Students with distinction in I & II year of study with no arrears are eligible to take self – study paper. The self-study paper is optional and 2 extra credits are given.

No continuous assessment

Question paper will be set by the department. Single evaluation is done.

### **RUBRICS FOR INTERNSHIP**

UG: Internship is to be done at the end of the Fourth Semester for a period of 14 days during summer holidays and is optional (NON – MANDATORY)

PG: Internship is to be done at the end of the Fourth Semester for a period of 21 days during summer holidays (MANDATORY)

# END SEMESTER EVALUATION PATTERN –UG THEORY PAPERS

**PART** I/II/III (Choose what is offered by the Department –delete the rest)

Semester I/II/III/IV/V/VI

**DOUBLE VALUATION** BY COURSE TEACHER AND EXTERNAL

EXAMINER MAXIMUM MARKS: 100 TO BE CONVERTED TO 60 PASSING

MARK: 40

**PART IV** 

SINGLE VALUATUION

WRITTEN TEST

MAXIMUM MARKS: 30

PASSING MARKS: 12

# END SEMESTER EVALUATION PATTERN –PG THEORY PAPERS

SEMESTER I/II/III/IV

**DOUBLE VALUATION** BY COURSE TEACHER AND EXTERNAL

EXAMINER MAXIMUM MARKS: 100 TO BE CONVERTED TO 60 PASSING

MARK: 50

SOFTSKILL PAPERS

SEMESTER I/II/III/IV

SINGLE VALUATUION BY COURSE TEACHER

MAXIMUM MARKS: 50

**PASSING MARKS: 25** 

PROJECT PAPER

SEMESTER: IV

DOUBLE VALUATION BY COURSE TEACHER AND EXTERNAL EXAMINER

**DISSERTATION: 50** 

VIVA: 50

MAXIMUM MARKS: 100

PASSING MARKS: 50

INTERNSHIP

YEAR SEMESTER

I

### END SEMESTER EVALUATION PATTERN – M. Phil.

### THEORY PAPERS

### **DOUBLE VALUATION** BY COURSE TEACHER AND EXTERNAL EXAMINER

MAXIMUM MARKS: 100 TO BE CONVERTED TO 60

PASSING MARK: 50

# FOUNDATION ENGLISH & SOFT SKILLS SEMESTER I, II, III, & IV

COURSE CODE	TITLE		CATEGORY	Н	OUR	S		CREDITS
				L	T	P	TOT	
EL21/1F/FNH	ENGLISH	FOUNDATION ENGLISH – I	PART II	2	1	1	4	3
EL21/2F/FNH	ENGLISH	FOUNDATION ENGLISH - II	PART II	2	1	1	4	3
EL21/3F/FNH	ENGLISH	FOUNDATION ENGLISH – III	PART II	2	1	1	4	3
EL21/4F/FNH	ENGLISH	FOUNDATION ENGLISH - IV	PART II	2	1	1	4	3
							16	12
UG21/1S/CLS	ENGLISH	COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS - I	SOFT SKILLS	2	1	0	2	3
UG21/2S/CLS	ENGLISH	COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS – II	SOFT SKILLS	2	1	0	2	3
UG21/3S/CLS	ENGLISH	COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS – III	SOFT SKILLS	2	1	0	2	3
UG21/4S/CLS	ENGLISH	COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS – IV	SOFT SKILLS	2	1	0	2	3
							8	12

## FOUNDATION ENGLISH- I I YEAR B.A /B.SC/ BBA/BBM/B.COM SEMESTER I

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 PAPER CODE: EL21/1F/FNH

CREDITS: 3 L T P: 2 1 1

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To enable the learner to communicate effectively and appropriately in real life situation.
- To teach the conventions of English grammar and its practical application.
- To develop interest in and appreciation of Literature.
- To inculcate the habit of reading, thereby, absorbing profound ideas, learning appropriate expressions and enhancing vocabulary.
- To imbibe ethical, moral, national and cultural values through the study of literature.

### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: POETRY 15 hrs

Rudyard Kipling If

William Wordsworth Solitary Reaper

John Keats A Thing of Beauty is a Joy Forever

Alfred Lord Tennyson Ulysses

UNIT II: PROSE 15 hrs

Leo Tolstoy How Much Land Does a Man Need Marnell Jameson Bouncing Back from Adversity

Stephen Leacock With the Photographer Abdul Kalam My Vision for India

### UNIT III: SHORT STORIES 15 hrs

Katherine Mansfield The Garden Party
Guy de Maupassant The Diamond Necklace
Ruskin Bond The Tiger in the Tunnel
Oscar Wilde The Happy Prince

### UNIT IV: APPLIED GRAMMAR. 8 hrs

- Figures of Speech (Simile, Metaphor, Personification, Hyperbole & Alliteration)
- Parts of Speech (Introduction & Identification)

### UNIT V: LITERARY APPRECIATION.

7hrs

- Aural/Oral Communication (Listening & Reading Comprehension)
- Written Communication (Story to Dialogue & Completing Outline Story with Prompts)
- Professional Communication (Paragraph Writing Narrative & Descriptive)

(The Literary pieces incorporated in the course are to be used as tools to teach language through literature with emphasis on Grammar, Literary Appreciation and LSRW skills.)

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Wisdom and Experience: An Anthology for Degree Classes. Board of

Editors, Orient Longman Limited, 2007

Bernard Blackstone. Practical English Prosody: a handbook for students. Longman, 2009.

Lalitha Natarajan & Sasikala Natesan English for Excellence: Poetry Anuradha Publications Literary Pinnacles: An Anthology of Prose and Poetry. Board of Editors, Orient Longman Limited, 2015 Brookside Musings: A Selection of Poems and Short Stories: Board of Editors, Orient Longman Limited, 2009

Leech, Geoffrey et al. English Grammar for Today: A New Introduction. 2nd Edition. Palgrave, 2008. Carter, Ronald and Michael McCarthy. Cambridge Grammar of English. CUP, 2006.

Greenbaum, Sidney. Oxford English Grammar. Indian Edition. Oxford University Press, 2005.

Marks, Jonathan. English Pronunciation in Use. New Delhi: CUP, 2007.

Lynch, Tony. Study Listening. New Delhi: CUP, 2008.

### **E- LEARNING RESOURSES:**

John Donne: The Canonization

https://www.poetryfoundation.org/poems/44097/the-canonization

Alfred Lord Tennyson: Ulysses https://poets.org/poem/ulysses

Katherine Mansfield: The Garden Party

http://www.katherine mansfieldsociety.org/assets/KM-Stories/THE-GARDEN-PARTY1921.pdf

Leo Tolstoy: How Much Land Does a Man Need

### http://parentingtuneup.org/wpcontent/uploads/2013/01/How Much

### Land Does A Man Need.pdf

Ruskin Bond: The Tiger in the Tunnel

https://www.nios.ac.in/media/documents/srsec302new/302EL13.pdf

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After the completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Appreciate the nuances of language through literature
CO 2	Develop comprehension skills and vocabulary
CO 3	Identify the various genres and analyse the works of writers in English
CO 4	Improve the fluency and formation of grammatically correct Sentences
CO 5	Enhance the writing skills through technology

### MAPPING -COUSE OUTCOMEWITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8
CO 1	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 4	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO 5	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
AVERAGE	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.4

### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Activity based learning-Quiz, Peer Learning, Debate, Seminar etc.,
- Online exercises and sessions in Language Laboratory
- Teaching/ Learning through Technology
- Flipped learning

### **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

### **End Semester Examination**

Bloom's Category	Section	Section Word Limit		Total
K1	A – 5x 2 Marks	One or Two Sentences	10	
K1, K2	B – 4 x 5 Marks	100	20	
K2, K3, K4	C – 3 x 10 Marks	200	30	100
K2, K3, K4	D- 10 x 1 marks 10 x 1 marks 1x 10 mark 1 x 10 mark	250	40	100

## FOUNDATION ENGLISH- I I YEAR B.A /B.SC/ BBA/BBM/B.COM

### **SEMESTER I**

### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/1F/FNH Max Marks: 100
Time: 3hrs

### SECTION - A

### Comprehension (Prose/Poetry) (5x2=10)

I. Read the following passage and answer the questions given below Known passages from the prescribed texts only Five questions to be provided

#### SECTION - B

### Literary Components (Prose/Poetry/Short stories) (4x5=20)

II. Answer any four of the following in about 100

words each Six questions to be provided.

### SECTION - C

### Literary Components (prose/poetry/ Short stories) (3x10=30)

- III. Answer the following questions in about 250 words each
- 1. a. Prose or b. Prose
- 2. a. Poetry or b. Poetry
- 3. a. Short story or b. Short story

### SECTION - D

### **Applied Grammar and Literary Appreciation (40 marks)**

Fill in the blanks for suitable parts of speech given in brackets.
 Ten sentences to be provided

(10x1=10)

II. Identify the figure of speech used in the following sentences. Ten sentences to be provided

(10x1=10)

III. Write a story that begins with one of the following sentences...

Three sentences to be provided

(1x10=10)

IV. Write a paragraph on any one of the following topics.

Three topics to be provided

(1x10=10)

# FOUNDATION ENGLISH - II I YEAR B.A /B.SC/ BBA/BBM/B.COM SEMESTER II

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 PAPER CODE: EL21/2F/FNH

CREDITS: 3 L T P: 2 1 1

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To sensitize students to learn Language through Literature

- To develop their skills in comprehension and communication
- To improve their fluency in English language
- To enhance their LSRW skills
- To enable them to appreciate the nuances of Language with the integration of Technology

### **COURSE OUTLINE**

UNIT I: POETRY 12 hrs

Sarojini Naidu In the Bazaars of Hyderabad Sri Aurobindo Ghosh Since I have seen your face Nissim Ezekiel Night of the Scorpion

Khalil Gibran On Friendship

UNIT II: PROSE 12 hrs

R.K.Narayan. Engine Trouble Rabindranath Tagore Kabuliwala

Swami Vivekananda Chicago Address 1893 Mulk Raj Anand A Pair of Mustachios

UNIT III: AUTOBIOGRAPHY 12 hrs

Rassundari Devi Amar Jiban: Challenging the Norms

Kamala Das My Story: Breaking Bonds

Malala Yousafzai. A Daughter is Born (Excerpts from I am Malala)

Sudha Murty. Appro J.R.D (Excerpts from How I Taught my Grandmother to Read and

Other Stories)

UNIT IV: GRAMMAR 12 hrs

Infinitive Tenses

UNIT V: LITERARY APPRECIATION 12 hrs

Aural/Oral Comprehension

Dialogue Writing

### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Wisdom and Experience: An Anthology for Degree Classes. Board

of Editors, Orient Longman Limited, 2007

Lalitha Natarajan & Sasikala Natesan English for Excellence: Poetry Anuradha Publications

Literary Pursuits: Board of Editors, Orient Longman Limited, 2015

Literary Pinnacles: An Anthology of Prose and Poetry. Board of Editors, Orient Longman

Limited, 2015

Brookside Musings: A Selection of Poems and Short Stories: Board of Editors, Orient

Longman Limited, 2009

The Approach to Life: A Selection of English Prose: Orient Longman Limited, 2009

### **E - LEARNING RESOURSES:**

Sarojini Naidu: In the Bazaars of Hyderabad

http://www.english-for-students.com/In-The-Bazaars-of-Hyderabad.html

Sri Aurobindo Ghosh.: Since I have seen your face https://www.aurobindo.ru/workings/sa/05/0022 e.htm

Kahlil Gibran: On Friendship <a href="https://poets.org/poem/friendship-1">https://poets.org/poem/friendship-1</a>

R.K.Naraynan: Engine Trouble

https://gfgc.kar.nic.in/gsc/FileHandler/5-b1d742d4-1a48-4bc4-8ff2-508111b46cf3.pdf-

Sudha Murty: Appro J.R.D

https://booksvooks.com/nonscrolablepdf/how-i-taught-my-grandmother-to-read-and-other-stories-

pdf.html?page=26

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After the completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Appreciate the nuances of language through literature
CO 2	Develop comprehension skills and vocabulary
CO 3	Identify the various genres and analyse the works of writers in English
CO 4	Improve the fluency and formation of grammatically correct sentences
CO 5	Enhance the writing skills for specific purposes

### MAPPING -COUSE OUTCOMEWITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO	PSO	PSO
						6	7	8
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO 2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO 4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO 5	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
AVERAGE	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.0	2.0	2.6

### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Activity based learning- Quiz, Peer Learning, Debate, Seminar etc.,
- Online exercises and sessions in Language Laboratory
- Teaching/ Learning through Technology
- Blended learning

### **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

### **End Semester Examination**

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A – 5x 2 Marks	One or Two Sentences	10	
K1, K2	B – 4 x 5 Marks	100	20	
K2, K3, K4	C – 3 x 10 Marks	200	30	100
K2, K3, K4	D- 1 x 10 marks 5 x 1 mark 10 x 1 mark 5 x 1 mark 1 x 10 mark	250	40	100

# FOUNDATION ENGLISH-II I YEAR B.A /B.SC/ BBA/BBM/B.COM SEMESTER II

### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/2F/FNH Max Marks: 100
Time: 3hrs

### SECTION - A

### Comprehension (prose/poetry) (5x2=10)

I. Read the following passage and answer the questions given below. Known passages from the prescribed texts only

Five questions to be provided

### SECTION - B

### Literary Components (prose/poetry/fiction) (4x5=20)

II. Answer any four of the following in about 100 words each Six questions to be provided.

### SECTION - C

### Literary Components (prose/poetry/fiction) (3x10=30)

- III. Answer the following questions in about 250 words each
- 1. a. Prose or b. Prose
- 2. a. Poetry or b. Poetry
- 3. a. Autobiography or b. Autobiography

### SECTION - D

### **Grammar and Composition (40 marks)**

IV. Dialogue Writing
V. Fill in the blanks with the right Tense and choose the right answer.
Five sentences each to be provided
VI. Fill in the blanks with appropriate Tenses and choose the right answer.
Five sentences each to be provided
(10x1=10)
(10x1=10)

VII. Infinitive or Tenses (1x10=10)

# FOUNDATION ENGLISH-III II YEAR B.A /B.SC/ BBA/BBM/B.COM SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 PAPER CODE: EL21/3F/FNH

CREDITS: 3 L T P: 2 1 1

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To develop an understanding of a variety of literature texts
- To enable students to comprehend the skills of comprehension
- To analyse the different cultural aspects of the texts prescribed
- To Understand the nuances of the language
- To apply language for effective communication

### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I - POETRY 12hrs

Maya Angelou Still I Rise

Langston Hughes The Ballad of the Landlord

Coventry Patmore The Toys Gillian Clarke Glacier

UNIT II - PROSE

George Orwell 12hrs

Arthur Conan Doyle

Ruskin Bond

Jesse Owens

Shooting of an Elephant
The dying detective
A face in the dark

My greatest Olympic prize

UNIT III - DRAMA 12hrs

A.A.Milne The Ugly duckling Anton Chekhov The Proposal

UNIT IV - WRITTEN COMMUNICATIVE COMPETENCIES 12hrs

Report Writing Paragraph writing Guided writing Summary writing

UNIT V - LITERARY APPRECIATION 12hrs

Skimming/Scanning Comprehension

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Raymond Murphy English Grammar in use

Michael Swan Practical English Usage

SP Bakshi Descriptive English

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Dying detective http://sherlock.holm

My greatest Olympic prize http://www.scribd.com

Proposal http://e book browse.com-pdf

http://teflbootcamp.com

http://www.englishbooks.jp

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After completion of this course, the student will be able to

CO	CO Statement
C01	The learner understands the variety of literary text for appreciation
C02	Enhanced Skills of comprehension is achieved
C03	The different cultural contexts are assimilated
C04	Language structures understood
C05	The learner will be able to employ language for written communication

## MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

C0/PO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
Average	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.0	2	2.6

## TEACHING METHODOLOGY

- Lecture
- Presentations
- Online resources
- Practice writing
- Blended learning

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Bloom's category	om's category Section		Marks	Total
K1	A 5X2=10	30-50	10	
K1,K2	B 4X5=20	100	20	100
K2,K3,K4	C 3X 10=30	200	30	
K2,K3,K4	D 4X10 =40	250	40	

## FOUNDATION ENGLISH - III II YEAR B.A /B.SC/ BBA/BBM/B.COM SEMESTER III

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/3F/FNH Max Marks: 100
Time: 3hrs

#### **SECTION A**

I Read the following Passage and answer the questions that follow (5X2=10)

Any excerpt from the prescribed text can be given for comprehension skills, vocabulary testing

#### **SECTION B**

II. Literary components (prose/poetry/drama) (4X5=20)

Answer any four of the following questions in about 100 words

#### **SECTION C**

III Answer any three questions in about 250 words each (3X10=30)

#### **SECTION D**

IV Answer the following questions (4x10=40)

Question to be asked to evaluate Writing Competency

## FOUNDATION ENGLISH - IV II YEAR B.A /B.SC/ BBA/BBM/B.COM SEMESTER IV

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 PAPER CODE: EL21/4F/FNH

CREDITS: 3 L T P: 2 1 1

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To develop an understanding of a variety of literature texts

- To enable students to comprehend the skills of comprehension
- To analyse the different cultural aspects of the texts prescribed
- To Understand the nuances of the language
- To apply language for effective communication

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I - POETRY 12hrs

Sarojini Naidu The Queen's Rival

Robert Frost Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening

Wole Soyinka Telephone Conversation

Keki Daruwalla Migrations

UNIT II - PROSE 12hrs

O Henry The Ransom of the Red Chief

Jerome K. Jerome On Being in Love Charlie Chaplin The Dictator

Mark Twain Luck

UNIT III - FICTION 12hrs

Jane Austen Pride and Prejudice

UNIT IV - GRAMMAR COMPETENCIES 12hrs

Spotting Errors in sentences

**Close Testing** 

Interpretation of tables/charts

Idioms and phrases

UNIT V - LITERARY APPRECIATION 12hrs

Skimming / Scanning Comprehension

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Raymond Murphy English Grammar in use

Michael Swan Practical English Usage

SP Bakshi Descriptive English

#### **E – LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Sarojini Naidu: The Queen's Rival

https://www.poetry-archive.com/n/the queens rival.html

Walt Whitman: Animals

https://www.spsrohini.com/sites/default/files/10%20English%20Animals-Poem.pdf

Wole Soyinka: Telephone Conversation

https://www.k-state.edu/english/westmank/spring 00/SOYINKA.html

Keki Daruwalla: Migrations

https://www.poemhunter.com/poem/migrations-3

O Henry: The Ransom of the Red Chief

https://dwcaonline.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/Henry Red Chief.pdf

Charlie Chaplin: The Great Dictator

https://www.charliechaplin.com/en/articles/29-the-final-speech-from-the-great-dictator-

Mark Twain: Luck

 $\underline{https://www.voanews.com/MediaAssets2/learningenglish/2012\_04/se-as-luck-mark-twain.pdf}$ 

Novels can be downloaded in the pdf format(Free-E-books)

http://teflbootcamp.com

http://www.englishbooks.jp

## **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After completion of this course, the student will be able to

СО	CO Statement
C01	The learner understands the variety of literary text for appreciation
C02	Enhanced Skills of comprehension is achieved
C03	The different cultural contexts are assimilated
C04	Language structures understood
C05	The learner will be able to employ language for written communication

## MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

C0/PO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PS
								0 8
CO1	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
Average	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.0	2	2.6

## **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture
- Presentations
- Online resources
- Practice writing
- Blended learning

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Bloom's category	Section	Word limit	Marks	Total
K1	A 5X2=10	30-50	10	
K1,K2	B 4X5=20	100	20	100
K2,K3,K4	C 3X 10=30	200	30	
K2,K3,K4	D 4X10 =40	250	40	

## FOUNDATION ENGLISH - IV II YEAR B.A /B.SC/ BBA/BBM/B.COM SEMESTER IV

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/4F/FNH Max Marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

#### **SECTION A**

I Read the following Passage and answer the questions that follow (5X2=10)

Any excerpt from the prescribed text can be given for comprehension skills, vocabulary testing

#### **SECTION B**

II. Literary components (prose/poetry/Fiction) (4X5=20)

Answer any four of the following questions in about 100 words

#### **SECTION C**

III Answer any three questions in about 250 words each (3x10=30)

#### **SECTION D**

IV Answer the following questions (4x10=40)

Questions to evaluate the grammar Competency

#### SOFT SKILLS - COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS - I

#### **SEMESTER I**

**HOURS: 2** 

TOTAL HOURS: 30 COURSE CODE: UG21/1S/CLS

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 210

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To describe the process and types of communication
- To explain the types, modes and barriers in listening.
- To inculcate a deep sense of respect for one-self and others for a holistic living
- To build self-confidence with a focus on personal development and self-awareness.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT I: COMMUNICATION**

6hrs

- 1. What is communication?
- 2. Process of communication
- 3. Types of communication
- 4. Fluency-Definition-Types of fluency -Barriers of fluency

#### UNIT II: COMMUNICATION SKILLS: LISTENING

6hrs

- 1. What is LSRW skills?
- 2. Key components of listening skill
- 3. Barriers in listening

#### **UNIT III: LISTENING ACTIVITIES**

6hrs

- 1. Listening to Announcements- (railway/ bus stations/sports announcement/ commentaries etc.)
- 2. Listening Skills-Academic Listening (Listening to Lectures)
- 3. Listening to Talks and Presentations

#### **UNIT IV: SELF-MANAGEMENT SKILLS**

6hrs

- 1. Self-awareness
- 2. Self-confidence
- 3. Self-Motivation

#### UNIT V: TOOLS FOR INTERNAL EVALUATION

6hrs

Listening to a speech (maybe a recorded one) and answering the questions or summarizing speech

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Sasikumar, V, etal. A Course in Listening & Speaking. FoundationBooks, 2005. Eastwood, John. OxfordPracticeGrammar. OxfordUniversityPress, 1999. Prasad, Hari Mohan. A Handbook of Spotting Errors. Mcgraw Hill Education, 2010. Johnson, Spencer, Who Moved My Cheese?: An Amazing Way to Deal with Change in Your Work and in Your Life. RHUK, 1999. Sharma, Robin, The Monk Who Sold His Ferrari. Harper Collins, 2013.

#### **JOURNALS:**

Journal of Business Strategy Journal of Chittagong University

#### **E - LEARNING RESOURCES:**

www.youtube.com/watch?v=cR75B7CVuZA(Whatis Attitude?)youtu.be/dhuabY4DmEo (Some tips to improve self- esteem ) www.youtube.com/watch?v=-ki9-oaPwHs (How to believe in yourself) Zhu, Jessie. "What is Self Awareness and Why is it Important?, <a href="https://positivepsychology.com/self-awareness-matters-how-you-can-be-more-self-aware/">https://positivepsychology.com/self-awareness-matters-how-you-can-be-more-self-aware/</a>

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After the completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO Number	CO STATEMENT
CO 1	Demonstrate necessary listening skills in order to follow and comprehend discourse such as lectures, conversation and discussions
CO 2	Develop an ability to comprehend and analyse a speech without bias and partisanship
CO 3	Demonstrate a positive and healthy attitude in critical situations in life
CO 4	Prioritize their needs to achieve their goals

## **MAPPING**

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
Average	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.6	2

## TEACHING METHODOLOGY:

- Lecture(Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- E-Content, Videos
- Group Discussion
- Class Activities
- Blended learning

## SOFT SKILLS – COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS – I SEMESTER I

## QUESTION PAPER PATTERN

Internal 20marks

External 30marks

Total 50marks

#### SOFT SKILLS - COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS - II

#### **SEMESTER II**

**HOURS: 2** 

TOTAL HOURS: 30 COURSE CODE: UG21/2S/CLS

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 2 1 0

#### **COURSEOBJECTIVES:**

- Describe the process and different aspects of speaking.
- Provide comprehensive instructions on techniques of effective speaking.
- Highlight the importance of right posture, gestures, facial expressions and body movements
- Expound the significance of time and stress management

#### **COURSEOUTLINE:**

#### UNITI: COMMUNICATION SKILLS-SPEAKING 6hrs

- 1. Aspects of speaking
- 2. Process and techniques of effective speech

#### **UNIT II: SPEAKING ACTIVITIES**

6hrs

- 1. Spelling and Pronunciation
- 2. Apologizing and forgiving
- 3. Requesting and responding to texts

#### UNIT III: SELF-MANAGEMENT SKILLS

6hrs

- 1. Time management
- 2. Stress management
- 3. Perseverance

#### **UNITIV: NON-VERBAL COMMUNICATION**

6hrs

- 1. Body language
- 2. Emotional Awareness

#### **UNIT V: TOOLS FOR INTERNAL EVALUATION:**

6hrs

- 1. Roleplay
- 2. Group Discussion
- 3. Presentations-topic to be given to students for short speech

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Sasikumar, V, et al. A Course in Listening & Speaking I. Foundation Books, 2005.

Carnegie, Dale. The Quick & Easy Way to Effective Speaking: Modern Techniques for Dynamic Communication. Pocket Books, 1962.

Syamala, V. Effective English Communication for you. Emerald Publishers, 2002.

Blanchard, Ken and Spencer Johnson. The One Minute Manager. William Morrow & Co.,2012. Johnson, Spencer. Peaks and Valley. Simon & Schuster 2014.

#### **JOURNALS:**

Mass Communication and Journalism JACR

#### **LEARNING RESOURCES:**

//www.slideshare.net/shukla1986/time-management-ppt-7871087 (ppt on TimeManagement)

 $\underline{https://business.tutsplus.com/tutorials/effective-public-speaking-skills-techniques--cms-30848}$ 

https://www.skillsyouneed.com/ips/effective-speaking.html

Cherry, Kendra. "UnderstandingBodyLanguageandFacialExpressions". <a href="https://www.verywellmind.com/understand-body-language-and-facial-expressions-4147228">https://www.verywellmind.com/understand-body-language-and-facial-expressions-4147228</a>. Sicinski, Adam.

"The Complete Guide on How to Mind Map for Beginners".

https://blog.iqmatrix.com/how-to-mind-map

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	COSTATEMENT
CO1	Speak and interact with others in English more comfortably
CO2	Express the ideas and opinions clearly using the techniques and strategies given in the syllabus
CO3	Identify the body language that usually reflects the mood and character of the speaker.
CO4	Acquire basic skills of managing stress and tensions in their life

#### **MAPPING**

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
Average	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.6	2

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- E-Content, Videos
- Group Discussion
- Class Activities
- Flipped learning

## SOFT SKILLS- COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS – II SEMESTER II

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Internal 20marks

External 30marks

Total 50marks

#### SOFT SKILLS-COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS - III

#### **SEMESTER III**

**HOURS: 2** 

TOTAL HOURS: 30 COURSE CODE: UG21/3S/CLS

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 210

#### **COURSEOBJECTIVES:**

- Improve the student's speed in reading
- Decode the correspondence between sound and spelling in English
- Equip the students with the knowledge and technique of facing an interview
- Equip the students with social and interpersonal skills that enable them to cope with the demands of everyday life

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNITI: COMMUNICATION SKILL: READING

6hrs

- 1. Phonics
- 2. Vocabulary
- 3. Comprehension- skimming and scanning

#### **UNIT II: READING ACTIVITIES**

6hrs

- 1. Pictionary
- 2. Story Telling
- 3. Brain Storming

#### **UNIT III: SOCIAL SKILLS**

6hrs

- 1. Negotiation & persuasion
- 2. Decision Making
- 3. Problem solving

#### UNITIV: VOCABULARY ENHANCEMENT-USAGE OF DICTIONARY

6hrs

#### **UNIT V: TOOLS FOR INTERNALEVALUATION**

6hrs

- 1. Skimming and Scamming
- 2. Mock interview

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Balasubramanian, T. ATextbookof English Phonetics for Indian Students. Trinity Press, 1981. Glendinning, Eric. H and Beverly Holmstrom. Study Reading. Cambridge University Press, 2004. Sardana, C.K. The Challenge of Public Relations. Har-Anand Publications, 1995. Diamond, Stuart.

Getting More. Currency, 2012.

Ganguly, Anand. Success in Interview. RPH,2016.

#### **JOURNAL:**

Journal of Studies in Education International Journal of Manpower

#### **E- LEARNINGRESOURCES:**

http://biginterview.com/blog/2013/03/what-are-your-strengths.html(Interviewtipsfora nsweringquestionson strengths)

 $http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1FeM6kp9Q80 \ (Negotiation-Illustrative Description) \\ \underline{https://iedunote.com/reading-techniques}.$ 

WordPowerMadeEasy,"https://www.memrise.com/course/317968/word-power-made-easy-5/

https://www.englisch-hilfen.de/en/exercises list/aussprache.htm

## **COURSEOUTCOMES:**

After the completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CONo.	COSTATEMENT
CO1	Use reading skills and strategies to improve their reading speed and comprehension of articles
CO2	Acquire a robust vocabulary to articulate themselves assuredly and unmistakably
CO3	Develop an ability to assess the consequences of their decisions and actions
CO4	Develop verbal competence and behavior essential for succeeding an interview

#### **MAPPING**

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
Average	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.6	2

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture(Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- E-Content, Videos
- Group Discussion
- Class Activities
- Flipped learning

## SOFT SKILLS- COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS – III SEMESTER III

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Internal 20marks

External 30marks

Total 50marks

#### SOFT SKILLS - COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS - IV

#### **SEMESTER IV**

**HOURS: 2** 

TOTAL HOURS: 30 COURSE CODE: UG21/4S/CLS

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 2 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Introduce techniques of writing for various purposes and audiences
- Train students to organize, revise and edit ideas to write clearly and effectively
- Enhance the sense of social responsibility and accountability of the students
- Help the students write different types of resumes in keeping with the demands of the corporate world

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: COMMUNICATION SKILL: WRITING

6hrs

- 1. Elements of Effective Writing (What is writing?)
- 2. Writing tips for Email and other Professional document

#### **UNIT II: WRITING ACTIVITIES**

6hrs

- 1. One-Word substitutes
- 2. Synonyms and Antonyms
- 3. Diary Writing
- 4. Precise Writing

#### **UNIT III: SOCIAL SKILLS**

6hrs

- 1.Presentation skills
- 2.Leadership skills
- 3.Teamwork

#### **UNIT IV: RESUME WRITING**

6hrs

#### **UNIT V: TOOLS FOR INTERNAL EVALUATION:**

6hrs

- 1. Picture Composition
- 2. Hints Development
- 3. Tag Stories

#### **REFERENCEBOOKS:**

Morley, David and Philip Neilson, editors. The Cambridge Companion to Creative Writing. Cambridge, 2012.

Eastwood, John. Oxford Practice Grammar. Oxford University Press, 1999.

Prasad, Hari Mohan. A Handbook of Spotting Errors. Mcgraw HillEducation, 2010.

Murphy, John J. Pulling Together: 10 Rules for High-Performance Teamwork. Simple Truths, 2016.

Tracy, Brian. Speak to Win. AMACOM, 2008

#### **JOURNAL:**

Journal of Writing

Research Critical Values

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dG\_-HteRaA4 (Animation Film on Teamwork)

https://www.sas.upenn.edu/irp/advising/thesis-writers/editing-tips-effective-writing

https://www.thebalancecareers.com/top-resume-writing-tips-2063314.

https://www.skillsyouneed.com/leadership-skills.

https://www.businessballs.com/communication-skills/presentation-skills-and-techniques/

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CONo.	COSTATEMENT
CO 1	Apply the techniques of writing in organizing and Revising ideas, and using appropriate vocabulary, to write essays, narratives, arguments etc.
CO 2	Identify their strengths and weaknesses as a writer and work on their weak areas
CO 3	Draft different types of effective and impressive resumes that highlight their potential and expectation
CO 4	Demonstrate leadership qualities and the quality of a team player to execute and manage things in professional and personal life

#### **MAPPING**

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
Average	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.6	2

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- E-Content, Videos
- Group Discussion
- Class Activities
- Blended learning

## SOFT SKILLS - COMMUNICATION AND LIFE SKILLS - IV SEMESTER IV

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Internal 20marks

External 30marks

Total 50marks

## I B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE I - POETRY

#### **SEMESTER I**

**HOURS:5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: EL21/1C/POE

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 4 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To motivate students to understand the basics of reading a poem.

- To explain in-depth the various components that makes a poem.
- To list out the variations and adaptations of different literary forms down the ages.
- To make students understand poetry by analyzing the poems in terms of theme, internal structures and tone.
- To enable the students to comprehend and appreciate literature.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO POETRY

10 hrs

Subjective and Objective poetry

Narrative poetry: Epic, Mock-epic, Ballad

Lyrical: Ode, Sonnet, Elegy Dramatic Monologue

Poetic Drama

Prosody: Rhyme, meter, alliteration, assonance, onomatopoeia

UNIT II: LANGUAGE 15 hrs

Precision, ambiguity, connotation, order, imagery, metaphor, personification, simile, hyperbole, analogy, allusion and symbols.

Lord Byron "She Walks in Beauty"

John Keats "To Autumn"

William Carlos Williams "The Red Wheelbarrow"

UNIT III: SPEAKERS 15 hrs

Narrative poems

William Wordsworth "We are Seven"

**Dramatic monologue** 

T S Eliot "The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock"

Lyric

Walt Whitman "Song of Myself"

#### UNIT IV: SITUATION AND SETTING

**Setting** 

Jonathan Swift "A Description of the Morning"

Christopher Marlow "The Passionate Shepherd to His Love"

**Internal structure** 

Samuel Taylor Coleridge "Frost at Midnight"

Theme and tone

William Blake "The Chimney Sweeper" (Songs of Innocence)

Phillip Larkin "Whitsun Weddings"

#### **UNIT V: TYPES OF POETRY**

18 hrs

17 hrs

#### Ballad, Elegy, Sonnet, Epic, Couplet, Ode, Blank Verse, Limerick

Alfred Lord Tennyson "The Lady of Shalott"
Percy Bysshe Shelley "Ode to the West Wind"

John Milton Paradise Lost Book IV- Excerpt – lines 131-287

William Shakespeare "Sonnet 116"

Thomas Gray "Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard" Samuel Taylor Coleridge "This Lime-tree Bower my Prison" Edward Lear "There was an Old Man" & "There was a

Young Lady"

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Hurley, Michael D., and Michael O'Neill. *The Cambridge Introduction to Poetic Form*. Cambridge University Press, 2012.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Mays, Kelly J. The Norton Introduction to Literature. W.W. Norton & Company, 2017.

Rainsford, Dominic. Studying Literature in English an Introduction. Routledge, 2014

#### **JOURNALS:**

2River View https://www.2River.org

Asian Signature <a href="https://www.asiansignature.com">https://www.asiansignature.com</a>

Muse India <a href="https://www.museindia.com">https://www.museindia.com</a>

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://youtu.be/zqmocNFmhyg

https://youtu.be/EwvZJ-DIqqA

https://youtu.be/zqmocNFmhyg

https://youtu.be/EwvZJ-DIqq

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Identify and describe distinct literary characteristics of poetic forms.
CO 2	Analyse poetic works for their structure and meaning, using correct terminology.
CO 3	Outline the setting, situation and structure in shaping a poem's Meaning
CO 4	Broaden their vocabularies and to develop an appreciation of literature.
CO 5	Demonstrate their ideas related to the poetic works during class and group activities.

#### MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO 2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO 4	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 5	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
Average	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.6	2

## **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Group Discussion
- ICT enabled,
- Flipped learning
- E-content
- Participation
- Assignment
- Quiz
- Peer Learning

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

<b>Knowledge Level</b>	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	$A - 5/6 \times 2 \text{ Marks}$	One or Two Sentences	10	100
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5x 20 Marks	500	60	

## I B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE I - POETRY

## **SEMESTER I**

## **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/1C/POE Max Marks: 100
Time: 3hrs

I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)

6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)

8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)

5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

## I B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE II- FICTION SEMESTER – I

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: EL21/1C/FIC

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 4 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To provide a deep insight into the world of Fiction in English Literature.
- To familiarize the students with the various genres of fiction with select authors.
- To develop a critical understanding of fiction.
- To encourage them to understand and appreciate short stories of well-known writers.
- To prepare them to write precise and meaningful stories for a variety of purpose.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: PLOT, STRUCTURE & SETTING

15 hrs

Plot: Progressive plot, episodic plot, parallel plot, flashback, sub-plot.

Structure: Linear/ Chronological, fractured, circular, framed.

Setting: Integral, backdrop.

#### **UNIT II: CHARACTER, NARRATION**

15 hrs

Character: Flat characters, round characters, protagonist, antagonist, foil character. Narration: Omniscient, unreliable narrator, internal narrator, limited narrator.

#### UNIT III: THEME, SYMBOLS AND LANGUAGE

15 hrs

#### **UNIT IV: TYPES OF NOVELS**

15 hrs

Gothic, Epistolary, Psychological, Historical, Science, Confessional, Picaresque, Thriller, Detective, Sociological, Philosophical, Romance, Regional, Comic, Realist, Bildungsroman and Meta fiction.

#### **UNIT V: SHORT STORY**

15 hrs

Elements and Types

#### Prescribed Texts for Detailed study of Elements of Fiction in Class:

Charles Dickens
William Golding
George Orwell
R. K. Narayan

Great Expectations
Lord of the Flies
Animal Farm
The Guide

O. Henry Schools and Schools Agatha Christie The Oracle at Delphi

#### For class discussions and presentations:

Picaresque novel - <a href="https://youtu.be/8LnbZGVCT">https://youtu.be/8LnbZGVCT</a>

Great Expectations - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8NPwWaMUCuc

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Cuddon, J. A. *The Penguin Dictionary of Literary Terms and Literary Theory*. Penguin Books, 2014. Mays, Kelly J. *The Norton Introduction to Literature*. W.W. Norton & Company, 2017. Rainsford, Dominic. *Studying Literature in English an Introduction*. Routledge, 2014.

#### **JOURNALS:**

www.londonjournaloffiction.com

http://www.brittlestar.org.uk/submissions/

## E- LEARNING RESOURCES: [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]

- http://www.fiction.us/ https://www.fictionwise.com/
- www.Questia.com, www. Bookrags.com, www.Novelguide.com
- https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Critical\_Approaches\_to\_Literature.html?id= UV2XQAAACAAJ&redir esc=y
- https://www.mooc-list.com/course/how-read-novel-futurelearn

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Understand the socio-cultural aspect of the society with the help of fiction
CO 2	Identify the techniques used in Fictional writing
CO 3	Formulate the character and narration technique
CO 4	Predict the theme, symbols and language of the fiction
CO 5	Analyse their vocabularies and introduce the different types of novels

#### MAPPING- COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO / PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO 5	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
Average	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	2	2

## TEACHING METHODOLOGY

- E-Content
- Group Discussion
- ICT enabled
- Participation
- Flipped learning
- Assignment
- Quiz
- Peer Learning

## QUESTION PAPER PATTERN

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	$A - 5/6 \times 2$ Marks	One or Two Sentences	10	100
K1, K2,K3	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2,K3	C – 3/5x 20 Marks	500	60	

## I B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE II – FICTION SEMESTER I

## **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/1C/FIC Max Marks: 100 Time: 3hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)
- 6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)
- 8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
- 5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV

## I BA ENGLISH LITERATURE ALLIED I - CHILDREN'S LITERATURE SEMESTER I

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/1A/CDE

CREDITS: 5 LTP: 5 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to the background of Children's Literature
- To identify the various techniques and themes unique to Children's Literature poetry
- To understand the changing culture of the Children's world through prescribed texts
- To analyse the perspectives of the young minds reflected in Children's fiction.
- To identify the current trends and the changing culture of Children's world through the different genres.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: BACKGROUND STUDY

15 hours

History of Children's Literature -Ancient Period, Medieval Period, Renaissance Period, Neo-classic Period, Age of Romanticism, Age of Realism, Modern Period

Types of Children's Literature – Alphabet Books, Number Books, Nursery Rhymes, Fairy Tales, Fables and Legends

UNIT II: POETRY 15 hours

Lewis CarollDreamlandRoald DahlTelevisionMaxine KuminThe Quarrel

Maya Howitt The Spider and The Fly

Hilaire Belloc Matilda

UNIT III: DRAMA 15 hours

J.M. Barrie Peter Pan

UNIT IV: FICTION 25 hours

Lucy Maud Montgomery Anne of Green Gables

Roald Dahl Matilda

Frances Hodgson Burnett The Secret Garden

J.K. Rowling Harry Potter and the Philosopher's Stone

C.S. Lewis The Chronicles of Narnia: The Lion, Witch & the Wardrobe

UNIT V: SHORT STORIES 20 hours

Grimm's Fairy Tales Rumpelstiltskin

Hansel and Gretel

Hans Christian Anderson's

Fairy Tales The Emperor's New Clothes

The Ugly Duckling

Panchatantra Tales The Cobra and the Crows

The Monkey and the Crocodile

Jataka Tales The Wise Goat and the Wolf

The Lion in Bad Company

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Norton.E.Donna, 4<sup>th</sup> ed. *Through the eyes of a Child: An Introduction to Children's Literature*, Eaglewood Cliffs, N.J.Meril.

Barner, W(n.d.) *Types of Children's Literature*. Retrieved April 6, 2018 from <a href="https://archieve.org/details/typesofchildrens19barn">https://archieve.org/details/typesofchildrens19barn</a>

*Children's Literature* (2008) Retrieved April 14,2018 from <a href="http://www.fags.org/childhood/Children-s-literature.html">http://www.fags.org/childhood/Children-s-literature.html</a>

Barrie.J.M., Peter Pan (Illustrated with Interactive Elements) (Harper Design Classics).

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

#### The students will be able to:

CO No.	Co Statement
CO1	Understand and discuss the background of Children's Literature
CO2	Identify and analyse the techniques and themes unique to Children's Literature poetry.
CO3	Compare the changing culture of the Children's world through prescribed texts.
CO4	Analyse and evaluate the perspectives of the young minds reflected in Children's literature.
CO5	Compare the current trends and the changing culture of Children's world through the different genres.

## MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
AVERAGE	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.8

## **Teaching Methodology**

- Lecture Method by chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films Movie screening
- Teaching/Learning through Technology
- Blended learning

## **Question Paper Pattern**

#### **End Semester Examination**

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1, K2, K3, K4, K5	$A - 5/6 \times 2$ Marks	One or Two	10	
		Sentences		
K1, K2, K3, K4, K5	$B - 5/8 \times 6$ Marks	150	30	100
K1, K2, K3, K4, K5	C – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	
, , , ,				

# I B.A ENGLISH LITERATURE ALLIED I – CHILDREN'S LITERATURE SEMESTER I

## **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/1A/CDE Max Marks: 100 Time: 3hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)
- 6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)
- 8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
- 5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV

## I B.A ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE III – DRAMA SEMESTER II

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: EL21/2C/DRA

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 410

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To familiarize students with the elements of drama
- To introduce the origin and development of drama and its subgenres
- To equip students to understand social mores and identify literary devices through select plays
- To train students to use technical terms and concepts for close reading of drama

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT I: ELEMENTS OF DRAMA**

15 hours

- 1. Plot
- 2. Character
- 3. Structure
- 4. Setting
- 5. Language

## **UNIT II: TYPES OF DRAMA:**

20 hours

**Tragedy** 

Sophocles Oedipus the King

UNIT III 15 hours

Comedy

R. B. Sheridan The School for Scandal

UNIT IV 15 hours

**Problem Play** 

Henrik Ibsen A Doll's House

UNIT V 10 hours

**Practical Application Task** 

#### Suggested additional play reading for independent learning and practical task

Antigone (441BC), Sophocles

A Streetcar Named Desire (1947), Tennessee Williams

Death of a Salesman, Arthur Miller.

Look Back in Anger, John Osborne

Macbeth, William Shakespeare

Medea, Euripides

Mother Courage and Her Children (1939), Bertolt Brecht

Playboy of the Western World, J.M. Synge

Pygmalion, George Bernard Shaw

She Stoops To Conquer, Oliver Goldsmith

The Importance of Being Earnest, Oscar Wilde

Waiting for Godot, Samuel Beckett

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Abrahams, M.H., A Glossary of Literary Terms

Ashok, Padmaja, A Companion to Literary Forms, Orient Black Swan Private Limited, 2009.

Nicoll, Allardyce, British Drama. 1963.

Cuddon, J.A., Dictionary of Literary Terms and Literary Theory

Esslin, Martin. Theatre of the Absurd. Vintage, 2004.

Evans, Bertrand. Shakespeare Comedies. OUP, 1967.

Gascoigne, Bamber. Twentieth Century Drama. Hutchinson Uni. Library, 1967.

Merchant, Moelwyn. Comedy: The Critical Idiom Series. Routledge, 1972.

Williams, Raymond. Drama from Ibsen to Eliot. Chatto and Windus, 1952,

Tragedy: The Critical Idiom. Routledge, 1969.

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCE:**

- "15 NS KALAK INDIAN ELEMENTS OF DRAMA vs ARISTOTLE." *YouTube*, YouTube, 9 Nov. 2016, www.youtube.com/watch?v=X Tni0AKM3k.
- "20th-Century Theatre." *The British Library*, The British Library, 4 Aug. 2017, www.bl.uk/20th-century-literature/themes/20th-century-drama-and-theatre.
- 2222Roby. "Waiting for Godot with English & Arabic Subtitles." *YouTube*, YouTube, 19 July 2015, www.youtube.com/watch?v=izX5dIzI2RE.
- "AP® English Literature & Composition Part 3: Plays (EdX)." *MOOC List*, 31 July 2020, www.mooclist.com/course/apr-english-literature-composition-part-3-plays-edx.
- "Classics & Ancient History Warwick Classics Network." *Greek Theatre (H408/21)*, warwick.ac.uk/fac/arts/classics/warwickclassicsnetwork/stoa/classciv/alevel/gktheatre/.
- Crash course. "Crash Course Theater and Drama" *YouTube*, YouTube, 2 Feb. 2018, www.youtube.com/watch?v=LEN8FZEKaNU&list=PL8dPuuaLjXtONXALkeh5uisZqrAcPKCee.
- "Glossary of Drama Terms." *Literature* | *Glossary of Drama Terms*, highered.mheducation.com/sites/0072405228/student\_view0/drama\_glossary.html.
- "Humanities and Social Sciences Contemporary Literature." *NPTEL*, nptel.ac.in/courses/109/106/109106054/.
- mora-deyanira. "History of English Drama." *SlideShare*, www.slideshare.net/mora-deyanira/history-of-english-drama.
- The Guardian. "Nora: a Short Film Responding to Henrik Ibsen's A Doll's House." *YouTube*, YouTube, 18 Oct. 2012, www.youtube.com/watch?v=8CY8s2MqPyM.
- umwedu. "Send in the Clowns: Shakespeare's Comic Characters | Maya Mathur | Mary Talks." *YouTube*, YouTube, 20 Feb. 2018, www.youtube.com/watch?v=ail0YZcnM04

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Describe characteristics of western drama in various periods of history
CO2	Analyse techniques and literary devices used in a play
CO3	Distinguish different types of drama
CO4	Develop an appreciation of plays as an art form and a reflection of society
CO5	Extent the knowledge acquired to analyse other dramatic literature

# MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
AVERAGE	3	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lectures
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Flipped and Blended Learning

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1, K2, K3	A – 5/7 x 5 Marks	100	25	
K3, K4	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	100
K4	C –1/2 x 15 Marks	350	15	

# I B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE III - DRAMA SEMESTER II

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/2C/DRA Max Marks 100
Time:3hrs

I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 100 words each (5X5=25)

7 questions: 4 questions from Unit I, and 3 questions covering Units II, III, IV

II. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)

5 questions covering Units I II, III & IV

III. Analyse any one of the passages given below in about 350 words (1X15=15)

2 Passages for critical analysis to be given from the plays prescribed for study in Units II, III, or IV

# I B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE IV – PROSE SEMESTER- II

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: EL21/2C/PRO

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 410

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce and trace the origin of Prose
- To introduce the learners to the basics of prose
- To expose learners to different styles and techniques involved in writing of prose.
- To enable them to comprehend and enhance their writing skills
- To make them proficient in interpreting and appreciating prose texts.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO PROSE

15 hrs

15 hrs

Introduction to Prose - its origin, the function of prose, as a medium of literary expression, the different style for writing Prose - non-fiction - aphoristic essay, personal essays, short stories, letters, biographies, autobiographies.

UNIT II: ESSAYS 15 hrs

Francis Bacon "Of Parents and Children"

Richard Steele "Recollections of Childhood" (From the Tatler)

Charles Lamb "Dream Children - A Reverie"
Robert Lynd "The Pleasures of Ignorance"

George Bernard Shaw "Spoken English and Broken English"

#### UNIT III: SHORT STORIES 15 hrs

Edgar Allan Poe "The Tell-Tale Heart"
Leo Tolstoy "Three Hermits"
Sakhawat Hossain "Sultana's Dream"

UNIT IV: SPEECHES 15 hrs

Virginia Woolf - Professions for Women

Martin Luther King Jr.- I Have a Dream (28<sup>th</sup> August, 1963)

Rabindranath Tagore - "The Dawn of Freedom - What is Civilization?" (April 1941)

#### UNIT V: LETTERS, AUTOBIOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY

Jawaharlal Nehru Letters from a Father to his Daughter (Letter XV (The Patriarch –

"How he Began" & Letter XVI - "The Patriarch - How He Developed")

Anne Frank The Diary of a Young Girl (Extracts – 8<sup>th</sup> July, 1942, 9<sup>th</sup> July, 1942, 21<sup>st</sup> August,

1942, 9th October, 1942)

Theodore Huff Charlie Chaplin. (Chapter 1- "The importance of Chaplin and his art")

#### RECOMMENDED READING:

Abrahams, M.H, Harpham, Geoffrey Galt. A Glossary of Literary Terms.

Ashok, Padmaja. A Companion to Literary Forms. Orient Blackswan Pvt.Ltd.2015.

Bacon, Francis. Essays of Francis Bacon

Lamb, Charles. Essays of Elia.

Clark, Tom (ed.) Great Speeches of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

Roe, Sue and Sellers, Susan, edt. The Cambridge Companion to Virginia Woolf.

#### **JOURNALS:**

The Black Scholar -https:// www.theblackscholar.org/

India International Centre Quarterly. Vol. 34, No. 1- https://www.istor.org/stable/23006047

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://www.bartleby.com/3/1/12.html

http://www.f.waseda.jp/buda/library/shaw.html

https://www.gutenberg.org/cache/epub/13448/pg13448.html

https://www.ibiblio.org/ebooks/Poe/Usher.pdf

https://digital.library.upenn.edu/women/sultana/dream/dream.html

https://bacon.thefreelibrary.com/The-Essays/7-1

https://www.shortstoryguide.com/katherine-mansfield-short-stories/

https://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.220076/page/n93/mode/2up?q=language+writing

https://archive.org/details/charliechaplin00theo/page/n1/mode/2up

https://www.wheelersburg.net/Downloads/Woolf.pdf

Leo Tolstoy: Three Hermits <a href="https://memorialchurch.harvard.edu/blog/story-three-hermits">https://memorialchurch.harvard.edu/blog/story-three-hermits</a>

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
CO 1	Evaluate the growth and the development of prose writing in English till time
CO 2	Familiarise with the writing styles of various prose writers
CO 3	Analyse the stylistic use of language and the importance of brevity.
CO 4	Will be able to differentiate and identify the style necessary for a competent writer.
CO5	Demonstrate a clear understanding of concepts introduced in the course.

#### MAPPING- COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8
CO 1	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
CO 2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2
CO 4	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	1
CO 5	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.0

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Conventional Lectures
- Assignments
- Participation activities
- ICT Enabled Classes
- Quiz and Peer Learning
- Flipped learning

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A - 5/6 X 2 Marks	50	10	
K1, K2	B - 5/8 X 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3	C - 3/5 X 20 Marks	500 -750	60	

# I BA ENGLISH LITRATURE CORE IV – PROSE SEMESTER II

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code:EL21/2C/PRO	Max Marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)
- 6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)
- 8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
- 5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

# I B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ALLIED II - INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE & LINGUISTICS

#### **SEMESTER-II**

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/2A/ILL

CREDITS: 5 LTP: 5 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To Introduce and trace the Origin of English Language
- To Introduce the learners to the basics of and Language and Linguistics and to the language varieties
- To enable learners to know the scientific systems of the language
- To distinguish, evaluate and interpret the methodologies and their results in the context of the overall aim in understanding the nature of language
- To practice phonetic transcriptions with emphasis on Stress and Syllables

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT I: ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE**

15 hrs

Human and Animal Communication Origin of Human language - Theories

#### UNIT II: ORIGIN OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE

15 hrs

General character of English Indo- European language

British, American and Indian English

#### UNIT III: INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS

20 hrs

Organs of speech

Description and classification of vowels, consonants and Diphthongs

Concept of syllable, stress and intonation

#### UNIT IV: SOUND & WORD PATTERN

20 hrs

Phonology – Definition, Phonemes, Allophones

Morphology – Definition, Free and Bound morphine, Derivational and Inflectional morphemes

#### **UNIT- V: PRACTICE IN PHONETICS**

20 hrs

Phonetic transcription

Words and sentences

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

L, Wrenn C. The English Language. London: Methuen, 1949.

Yule, George. The Study of Language: An Introduction. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1985.

C.L, Wren. The English Language. n.d.

T. Balasubramanian. English Phonetics for Indian Students.

Jones, Daniel. Cambridge English Pronouncing Dictionary. n.d. Palmer, Frank. Grammar. n.d.

#### **JOURNALS:**

Research Journal of English Language and Literature International Journal of English Language and Linguistics Research (IJELLR)

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https:// www.teachingenglish.org.uk https:// www.researchgate.net

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
CO 1	Identify the Origin of Language and concept of Linguistics
CO 2	Understand the basic outline and important Language varieties
CO 3	Identify the scientific systems of language and use it for better improvement of the subject
CO 4	Apply appropriate strategies to analyse and interpret language and linguistics
CO5	Demonstrate a clear understanding of concepts and theories introduced in the course.

# MAPPING- COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8
CO 1	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
CO 2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2
CO 4	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	1
CO 5	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.0

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Conventional Lectures
- Assignments
- Participation activities
- ICT Enabled Classes
- Quiz and Peer Learning
- Blended learning

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A- 5/6 X 2 Marks	50	10	
K1, K2	B-5/8 X 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3	C -3/5 X 20 Marks	500 -750	60	

# I BA ENGLISH LITERATURE ALLIED II – INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

#### **SEMESTER II**

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/2A/ILL Max Marks: 100

**Time: 3 Hours** 

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)
- 6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)
- 8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
- 6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

Note to Paper Setter: The question on transcription can be divided into two tenmark questions:

- 1) Phonetic transcription
- 2) Reverse transcription (from orthographic text to phonetic)
- 3) Please Note:

A separate question paper on Language and Linguistics without questions on transcription should be prepared for students with special needs (the differently abled) and should be clearly marked –( For Students with Special Needs)

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE V - LITERATURE FROM THE BRITISH ISLES I

#### SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: EL21/3C/BRI

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 4 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce the learner to the literary tradition of the Elizabethan and the Romantic Period.

- To familiarize them with the significant movements of the age
- To introduce them to the different genres of writing used by writers of the period.
- To critically examine the works of the writers of the period
- To develop the ability to critically analyse the impact of the works

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT - I: BACKGROUND STUDIES**

15 hrs

15 hrs

The Renaissance

The Reformation

The Romantic Age

**UNIT – II: POETRY** 

The French Revolution

Edmund Spenser From The Amoretti – Sonnet 73 – "Being Myself ..."

William Shakespeare Sonnet 94

John Donne Death be not proud

John Milton Paradise lost Book I, lines 1-26

Thomas Gray Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College

Alexander Pope Ode on Solitude William Wordsworth London 1802 Percy Bysshe Shelley To a Skylark

John Keats Ode to Nightingale

UNIT – III : PROSE

Francis Bacon Of Truth & Of Love 15 hrs

William Hazlitt On Going a Journey

Charles Lamb The Praise of Chimney - Sweepers

UNIT – IV: DRAMA 15hrs

Christopher Marlowe Dr. Faustus Sheridan The Rivals

Oliver Goldsmith She stoops to Conquer \*\*
William Congreve The Way of the World \*\*

UNIT – V : FICTION 15hrs

Sir Walter Scott Ivanhoe

Jane Austen Sense and Sensibility

#### \*\* For Class Presentation and Assignments Only

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Borris Ford, ed. Pelican Guide to English Literature vols. 1-9Allardyce Nicoll. A History of English Drama C.M. Bowra. The Romantic Imagination

#### **JOURNALS**:

International Journal of English Literature and Social Sciences

ISSN: 2456-7620

International Journal of English and Literature

ISSN: 2141-2626

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Elizabethan literature | English literature | Britannica.com

https://www.britannica.com/art/Elizabethan-literature

The Norton Anthology of English Literature: The Romantic Age: review ...

https://www.wwnorton.com/college/english/nael/romantic/review/summary.htm

English Literature: The Romantic Period

https://www.britannica.com/art/English-literature/The-Romantic-period

Elizabethan Age

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qqHRZPLuZwU

Romanticism

https://crossref-it.info/articles/82/romanticism

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO Number	CO Statement
CO1	Demonstrate a thorough knowledge of the historical and cultural background of the literary works from the Elizabethan to the Romantic Age.
CO2	Compare and contrast the different genres of writing.
CO3	Demonstrate an understanding of how writers use language in different genres
CO4	Critically evaluate the literature (poetry, prose, novel and drama) of the period and assess its influence on its own age and subsequent ages
CO5	Write analytically about the literary works of the period

# MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO/PSO								
	3	1	2	3	1	3	1	1
CO1								
	1	2	2	3	1	3	3	2
CO2								
	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO3								
	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4								
	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5								
AVERAGE	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.8	1.8	3.0	2.2	2.0

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/ Movie Screening
- Online Teaching Materials
- Flipped learning

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A - 5/6x 2 Marks	One or Two	10	
		Sentences		100
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	
K2, K3,K4	$C - 3/5 \times 20 \text{ Marks}$	500	60	

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# CORE V - LITERATURE FROM THE BRITISH ISLES I SEMESTER III

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/3C/BRI Max Marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)

6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)

8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)

5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

#### II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# **CORE VI - LITERATURES FROM INDIA - I**

#### SEMESTER III

**HOURS:5** 

**TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: EL21/3C/IND** 

**CREDITS: 4** LTP: 410

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce the students to major writers of Indian Literature in English of the Pre-Independence period.

- To familiarize them with the different genres of writing
- To introduce them to the different movements of the age
- To examine the themes presented in Indian Literature
- To develop the ability to critically analyse a text

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT - I: POETRY**

15 hrs

Henry Derozio The Harp of India

Toru Dutt Sita

Rabindranath Tagore Gitanjali: Song 35- Where the mind is without fear

Sri Aurobindo Life Sarojini Naidu To India Faiz Ahmad Faiz

Pain will come

#### **UNIT – II: PROSE**

15 hrs

Mahatma Gandhi Hind Swaraj, Chapter XIII (What is True Civilization?)

A Tryst with Destiny Jawaharlal Nehru Swami Vivekananda Work and its secret

UNIT – III: DRAMA 15hrs

Bhasa Dutavakyam The Post Office Rabindranath Tagore

**UNIT - IV: SHORT STORY** 15hrs

Ammani Ammal Expectation and the Event Pudhumaipittan Sanku Thevan's Bounty

R.K.Narayan Father's Help

**UNIT - V: FICTION** 15hrs

Mulk Raj Anand Coolie

O.Chandumenon Indulekha (Translated by Anita Devasia)

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

An Anthology of Commonwealth Poetry edited by C D Narasimhaiah, Macmillan, 1990 The Complete works of Sri Aurobindo. Vol 3 & 4. Pondycherri: Aurobindo Ashram Gems of English Prose and Poetry, Orient Blackswan, 2013

#### **JOURNAL:**

Indian Literature- Sahitya Academy Journal Contemporary Literary Review India

#### **E- LEARNING RESOURCE:**

https://www.jstor.org

https://www.thebetterindia.com

https://www.shiksha.com https://www.indiatoday.in

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Identify the major writers of Indian literature in the Pre- Independence era
CO 2	Compare and contrast the different genres of writing
CO 3	Read and interpret the various movements of the age
CO4	Demonstrate an understanding of the themes present in Indian literature
CO5	Develop the ability to critically read a text

#### MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
AVERAGE	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	2

# TEACHING METHODOLOGY:

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/ Movie Screening
- Online Teaching Materials
- Blended learning

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	One or Two Sentences	10	100
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3,K4	$C - 3/5 \times 20$ Marks	500	60	

# II B. A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VI - LITERATURES FROM INDIA - I SEMESTER III

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/3C/IND Max Marks: 100 Time: 3hrs

Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)

6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)

8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)

5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

# II B. A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ALLIED III - LITERARY CRITICISM

#### SEMESTER-III

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 PAPER CODE: EL21/3A/LTM

CREDITS: 5 LTP: 5 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce students to the functions of a critic and criticism.

- To engage in identifying, interpreting and analysing key ideas.
- To enable students to understand the shift of historical attitude towards literature.
- To enable the students to compare significant poetics and aesthetic traditions of the world.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT-I: BACKGROUND STUDY**

25 hrs

Nature and Function of Criticism- Types of Criticism- Ancient Criticism- Roman Criticism- Renaissance Criticism- Neo Classicism- Romantic Criticism- Modern Criticism- New Criticism- Indian Aesthetics. Critical Concepts: Imagination and Tranquillity, Art for Art sake, Impersonal theory of Poetry, Willing suspension of disbelief.

UNIT- II 25 hrs

Aristotle Poetics (Chapter- 1, 6 - 15)

Samuel Johnson Preface to Shakespeare (line 1 to 518)

**UNIT-III** 

Pope. An Essay on Criticism (Excerpts) (line 560-744)

P. B. Shelley A Defence of Poetry 15 hrs

**UNIT-IV** 

T.S. Eliot Tradition and the Individual Talent

I.A. Richards Four Kinds of Meaning 10 hrs

**UNIT-V** 

S.N. Dasgupta. The Theory of Rasa 15 hrs

•

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Enright and Chickera, English Critical Texts. London: Oxford UP, 1962. V.S. Seturaman Indian Aesthetics: An Introduction. New Delhi: Trinity, 2011.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Cuddon, J A. The Penguin Dictionary of Literary Terms and Literary Theory (Fifth Edition).

London: Penguin Books, 2012.

Habib, M. A. R. Literary Criticism from Plato to the Present: An Introduction. Wiley- Backwell. London, 2011.

Holland, Owen. Introducing Literary Criticism A Graphic Guide. London: Icon Books, 2015

Leitch, Vincent B. The Norton Anthology of Theory and Criticism., 2010.

Prasad, B. An Introduction to English Criticism. Background to Literary Criticism. Delhi: Laxmi Publications, 2016.

#### **JOURNALS:**

Criterion: A Journal of Literary Criticism. Columbia Journal of Literary Criticism

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Andrew Laird Oxford Readings in Ancient Literary Criticism

http://b-ok.xyz/book/895558/4e8908

Neeraja Gupta A student's Handbook of Indian Aesthetics http://b-

ok.xyz/book/3382230/abec64

Classic Criticism: https://cosmolearning.org/video-lectures/literary-criticism-classical-

criticism/

Preface to Shakespeare: <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LKpGp-GuE58">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LKpGp-GuE58</a>
Preface to Lyrical Ballads: <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-6EZDlqYOOQ">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-6EZDlqYOOQ</a>

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=neA3363AeFs The

Study of Poetry: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nJOoPJG7Rts

Four Kinds of Meaning: <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1VKvQv3Q1zU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1VKvQv3Q1zU</a>

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
CO 1	Demonstrate knowledge of criticism and the social contexts that produced them.
CO 2	Identify, analyse and apply key concepts of literary criticism.
CO 3	Demonstrate an understanding of the changing emphasis in the study of literature from text towards context.
CO 4	Identify the similarities and difference in western and Indian aesthetic approaches to literary arts.

# MAPPING-COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Average	2.7	3	2.7	3	2.7	2.7	2.7	3

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- Flipped Learning/Blended Classroom
- E Content
- Videos
- Group Discussion
- Seminar

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K 1	A-5/6x2 marks	50	10	100
K1, K2	B-5/8x6 marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C-3/5x20 marks	500	60	

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ALLIED III - LITERARY CRITICISM

# **SEMESTER III**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/3A/LTM Max Marks :100
Time: 3hrs

I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each. (5X2=10)

6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each. (5X6=30)

8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each. (3X20=60)

5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VII – LITERATURE FROM THE BRITISH ISLES II

#### **SEMESTER IV**

**HOURS:5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: EL21/4C/LBI

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 4 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the learner to the literary tradition of the Victorian age and the 20<sup>th</sup> Century
- To gain an understanding of the movements that influenced the literature of the period
- To introduce them to the different genres that gained popularity during the age
- To introduce them to the great writers of the period
- To critically examine the works of the writers of the period

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT - I: BACKGROUND STUDIES**

15hrs

Industrial Revolution Reform Act of 1832 Darwin's Theory of Evolution World War I & II

UNIT – II : POETRY 15hrs

Mathew Arnold Dover Beach
Robert Browning Last Ride Together
W.B. Yeats The Second Coming

Carol Ann Duffy The Way My Mother Speaks

Wilfred Owen Strange Meeting
T.S Eliot Journey of the Magi
Ted Hughes Hawk Roosting

Dylan Thomas Do Not Go Gentle into That Good Night

UNIT – III : PROSE 15hrs

Bertrand Russell Knowledge and Wisdom G.K. Chesterton The Worship of the Wealthy

E. M. Forster What I believe

UNIT – IV: DRAMA 15hrs

John Synge Riders to the Sea

Oscar Wilde The Importance of Being Earnest

John Osborne Look Back in Anger \*\*

#### UNIT – V : FICTION 15hrs

Thomas Hardy Far from the Madding Crowd

Virginia Woolf To the Lighthouse\*\*

George Orwell 1984

William Golding Rites of Passage\*\*
Somerset Maugham Mr. Know-All
Kazuo Ishiguro A Family Supper

# \*\* For Class Presentation and Assignments Only

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

A.Nicoll, A History of English Drama

Bergonzi Bernard. The Turn of the Century: Essays on Victorian and Modern English

Literature

Daiches, David Boris Ford The Pelican Guide to English Literature

#### **JOURNALS**:

International Journal of English and Literature ISSN 21412626 Journal of English Literature and Cultural Studies

#### E-LEARNING RESOURCES:

Introduction to Victorian Literature: Overview of Themes, Style, and ...

https://study.com/.../introduction-to-victorian-literature-overview-of-themes-style-and...

Characteristics of Victorian era literature, novels and poetry

www.victorian-era.org/victorian-era-literature-characteristics.html

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO Number	CO Statement
CO1	Demonstrate knowledge of the movements that influenced the literature beginning from the Victorian age to the 20 <sup>th</sup> century.
CO2	Distinguish and analyse the different genres of writings of the period.
CO3	Critically evaluate the literary language of the texts prescribed (in poetry, prose, novel, drama and fiction)
CO4	Compare the literature of the age with the subsequent ages in the history of English Literature and interpret its significance in history
CO5	Exhibit the skill of analyzing literary works and writing effectively

# MAPPING- COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO/PSO								
	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO1								
	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2								
	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3								
	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO4								
	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO5								
	2.8	1.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.8	1.8
Average								

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/movie screening
- Teaching/Learning through Technology
- Flipped learning

Bloom's	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
Category				
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	One or Two Sentences	10	
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VII – LITERATURE FROM THE BRITISH ISLES II SEMESTER IV

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/4C/LBI Max Marks: 100
Time: 3 hrs

I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)

6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)

8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
- 5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV. V

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VIII - LITERATURES FROM INDIA - II

#### **SEMESTER IV**

**HOURS:5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: EL21/4C/LIN

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 4 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce the students to the major writers of Indian Literature in English of the Post-Independence period.

- To familiarize them with the different genres of writing
- To introduce them to the different movements of the age
- To examine the themes presented in Indian Literature
- To develop the ability to critically analyse a text

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT – I : POETRY 15 hrs

Nissim Ezekiel Background Casually
Kamala Das My Grandmother's House
Syed Amanuddin Don't Call me Indo-Anglian

A. K. Ramanujan Obituary
Arun Kolatkar Heart of Ruin

Tishani Doshi Ode to the walking woman

UNIT – II : PROSE 15 hrs

Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Character Is Destiny

Amitav Ghosh from *The great derangement*, part I:

"Stories" (my ancestor....destiny of the earth)

Shashi Tharoor Indian Identity

Nirad C Chaudhuri The Eternal Silence of Infinite Crowds

UNIT – III: DRAMA 15 hrs

Girish Karnad Hayavadana

Mahesh Dattani Seven Steps around the Fire

UNIT – IV: SHORT STORY 15 hrs

Ruskin Bond The Night Train at Deoli

Khushwant Singh Mulberry Tree Bama The Judgement

#### UNIT – V: FICTION 15 hrs

Rohinton Mistry Fine Balance Shashi Deshpande That Long Silence

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

An Anthology of Commonwealth Poetry edited by C D Narasimhaiah, Macmillan, 1990 The Complete works of Sri Aurobindo. Vol 3 & 4. Pondycherri: Aurobindo Ashram

#### **JOURNALS:**

Ashwamegh Indian Journal of English ISSN: 2454-4574 Indian Literature- Sahitya Academy Journal

#### **E- LEARNING RESOURCE:**

https://www.jstor.org

https://www.thebetterindia.com

https://www.shiksha.com https://www.indiatoday.in

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Identify the major writers of Indian literature in the Post- Independence era
CO 2	Compare and contrast the different genres of writing
CO 3	Read and interpret the various movements of the age
CO4	Demonstrate an understanding of the themes present in Indian literature
CO5	Develop the ability to critically read a text

# MAPPING – COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
AVERAGE	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	2

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/ Movie Screening
- Online Teaching Materials
- Blended learning

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total	
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	One or Two Sentences	10		
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100	
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60		

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# **CORE VIII - LITERATURES FROM INDIA - II**

# **SEMESTER IV**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/4C/LIN

Max Marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)
  - 6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)
  - 8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
  - 5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ALLIED IV- LITERATURE AND ENVIRONMENT

#### **SEMESTER - IV**

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/4A/ENV

CREDITS: 5 LTP: 5 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To enable the learners to understand and address the connection between ecology, culture and literature.
- To introduce a few basic concepts and principles of Eco-criticism.
- To help them explore various representations of the environment through literature and to sensitize the learners on grave ecological concerns.
- To apply Eco-criticism to the reading of literary texts.
- To expose the learners to recent critical theories.

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO ECOCRITICISM

15hrs

Positions-Environmentalism, Deep Ecology, Eco-Feminism, Social Ecology, Eco-philosophy, Bio-regionalism, Tinai Theory

UNIT II: TROPES 15hrs

Pastoral, Wilderness, Dwelling, Apocalypse

#### **UNIT III: LITERARY TEXTS: POETRY**

20hrs

Sangam Poetry Home and Kurunji (Tr. by A.K. Ramanujan)

Emerson Hamatreya

Keats On Grasshopper and Cricket

Dylan Thomas The Force that through the Green Fuse Drives the Flower

Walt Whitman I Think I Could Turn And Live With Animals...

Charles Wright Clear Night
Gieve Patel On Killing a Tree
Leslie Marmon Silko Love Poem

#### UNIT IV: LITERARY TEXTS: PROSE AND FICTION

20 hrs

Thoreau Excerpt from Walden - "Spring"

Rachel Carson A Fable for Tomorrow

Wangari Maathai "The Cracked Mirror" (Resurgence Magazine, Nov 11,2004)

Arundhati Roy The Broken Republic - Capitalism: A Ghost Story

A.K. Ramanujan Flowering Tree

Ambai Forest Mahasweta Devi Arjun

#### **UNIT V MEDIA TEXTS (For Class Presentation and Assignments Only)**

20 hrs

Queen of TreesDocumentaryNero's GuestsDocumentaryBefore the FloodDocumentary

Erin Brockovich Movie Fly Away Home Movie

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Carson, Rachel. Silent Spring

Devall, Bill and George Sessions. Deep Ecology: Living as if Nature Mattered

Garrard, Greg. Ecocriticism: A New Critical Idiom

Nirmal Selvamony

Ecocritism Vandana Shiva

Seeds of Truth Lovelock,

James. Gaia Primavesi,

Anne.

Sacred Gaia

Garrard, Greg. The Oxford Handbook of Ecocriticism

Glotfelty, C and H. The Ecocriticism Reader

Key Speeches and Articles. Resurgence magazine.

Thomas, Dylan. The Poems of Dylan Thomas.

#### **JOURNALS:**

ISLE: Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment. Environmental Humanities

#### **E- LEARNING RESOURCES:**

What is Deep Ecology?

https://www.schumachercollege.org.uk/learning-resources/what-is-deepecology

Wangari Maathai Speech: https://www.greenbeltmovement.org/wangari-maathai/key-speeches-and-articles

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dZap QlwlKw

Wangari Maathai Tribute Film:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=koMunNH1J3Y Rachel Carson Video Silent Spring Chapter I <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=32Lj2DHaT4I">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=32Lj2DHaT4I</a> Walden A Documentary: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZpS5yxy8O0w

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Demonstrate complex and various representations of Nature in Green Studies.
CO 2	Discuss different generic and formal modes of construction, including strategies for representing ecological disaster and apocalypse.
CO 3	Utilize the skills to reflect upon and critique both the real world environmental crisis and representations of related issues by thinking with important contemporary theoretical concepts.
CO 4	Apply appropriate critical strategies to analyze the ideological dimensions of representations of nature and ecology in literature.
CO 5	Formulate secondary critical reading material, assessing the scholarly arguments that might contribute to their intellectual projects.

# MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO 2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Average	2.8	2.6	3	2.8	2.8	3	3	2.4

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Group Discussion
- Conventional lectures
- Expert guest talks
- ICT enabled
- Flipped learning
- e-content
- Participation
- Assignment
- Field trip observation
- Quiz
- Peer learning

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	One or Two Sentences	10	
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3	C – 3/5x 20 Marks	500	60	

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ALLIED IV- LITERATURE AND ENVIRONMENT

# **SEMESTER-IV**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/4A/ENV Max Marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10) 6 Questions from All Units
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30) 8 Questions from All Units
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
  5 Questions covering All Units

# II B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE IX–SHAKESPEAREAN STUDIES

# **SEMESTER V**

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/5C/SHA

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To create in students an interest in the works of Shakespeare.

- To enable students to interpret the linguistic and poetic variety of Shakespearean expressions
- To equip students to analyze the plays to classify the complex web of human relationships, political intrigues and social dynamics.
- To encourage students to study the plays along with the artistic representations and recreations of these on stage and in films.
- To train students to critically analyse the text using relevant forms and techniques.

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I 10 hrs
Sonnets – 18,30,60,65,73

UNIT II 20 hrs
Twelfth Night

UNIT III 20 hrs

Macbeth

UNIT IV 20 hrs

Richard II

UNIT V 20 hrs

From "Preface to Shakespeare" (Lines 1 – 179) - Samuel Johnson

"On Shakespeare" - Matthew Arnold

Shakespeare's Plays – Recreating & Revisioning on stage and screen

# For Class discussions and presentations

<u>https://youtu.be/xjkOf09nKj4</u> - Macbeth

https://youtu.be/7skhaOegpLA - Macbeth

https://youtu.be/KuOvKOIGC0w - Richard II

https://youtu.be/eAIJTai0vl0 - Twelfth Night

https://youtu.be/8Lf 6gferME

https://www.gutenberg.org/files/16966/16966-h/16966-h.htm

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0ABFI8-mjlQ

https://youtu.be/0ABFI8-mjlQ - Maqbool

# **RECOMMENDED READING:**

A.C. Bradley. Shakespeare the Man

Bullough. Shakespeare's Sources

E.K.Chambers The Elizabethan Stage

Edward Dowden Shakespeare: A Critical Study of Mind and Art

A.L.Rowse. The Elizabethan Age

Dover Wilson. Shakespeare's England

Carolene Spurgeon Shakespeare's Imagery

Nevill Coghill Soliloquies in Shakespeare

Hathaway, Michael Elizabethan Popular Theatre: Plays in Performance.London:Routledge,1982.Print.

# JOURNALS:

Shakespeare Quarterly

English Literary Renaissance

Shakespeare Bulletin

# **E-READING RESOURCES:**

https://www.folgerdigitaltexts.org/html/AYL.html.

https://www.nosweatshakespeare.com/king-lear-play/text.

https://www/tweetspeakpoetry.com/2015/06/25/top-ten-shakpeare-

sonnets/.

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
CO 1	Analyse critically the works of Shakespeare
CO 2	Illustrate the linguistic richness and figurative language of the plays
CO 3	Relate art and reality
CO 4	Draw comparisons between literature, theatre and films
CO 5	Critically apply relevant forms and techniques.

# MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2
AVERAGE	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- Flipped Learning/Blended Classroom
- E Content
- Videos
- Group Discussion
- Seminar

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	$A - 5/6 \times 2 \text{ Marks}$	One or Two	10	
		Sentences		
K1, K2	$B - 5/8 \times 6 \text{ Marks}$	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5x 20 Marks	500	60	

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE IX – SHAKESPEAREAN STUDIES

# **SEMESTER V**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/5C/SHA Max marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)
  - 6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)
  - 8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
  - 5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# CORE X - AMERICAN LITERATURE - I SEMESTER - V

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/5C/AME

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to the basic traits of American Literature and its cultural history.
- To introduce the students to eminent writers of America and their works from Native American to Naturalism.
- To create an awareness on trends and movement of American Literature.
- To expose the students to American sensibilities, ideals and concepts.
- To explore the origin and growth of American Literature

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

# **UNIT-I: BACKGROUND STUDY**

18 hrs

Native American-Colonial Period- American Romanticism- Dark Romanticism- Transcendentalism-Realism- Modernism- Naturalism.

UNIT- II: PROSE 18 hrs

Thomas Jefferson Declaration of Independence

Emerson Self-Reliance

H. D. Thoreau Where I Lived, and What I Lived For

UNIT- III: POETRY 18 hrs

Anne Bradstreet Prologue

Phillis Wheatley On being brought to Africa to America

Edgar Allen Poe Raven

Whitman O Captain! My Captain!

Emily Dickenson Because I could not stop for Death

Robert Frost The Road Not Taken
Carl Sandburg A Father to His Son

UNIT- IV: DRAMA 18 hrs

Eugene O' Neill The Hairy Ape
Tennessee Williams The Glass Menagerie
Arthur Miller Death of a Salesman

UNIT- V: FICTION 18 hrs

Hawthorne Scarlet Letter

Mark Twain The Adventures of Tom Sawyer

Stephen Crane The Open Boat

### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Bercovitch Sacvan The Cambridge History of American Literature, Vol. 1: 1590-1820

http://b-ok.org/book/939662/3cf7ee

Norton Anthology of American Literature: Vol. A & B <a href="http://b-ok.org/book/1192825/418bea">http://b-ok.org/book/1192825/418bea</a> Bigsby Christopher Modern American drama, 1945-2000 <a href="http://b-ok.org/book/1053995/d7f313">http://b-ok.org/book/1053995/d7f313</a>

# **JOURNALS:**

Studies in American Fiction, jhu Press. ISSN 00918083 Journal of American Literary Studies

# **E- LEARNING RESOURCES:**

The Glass Menagerie <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aiXbt6nz5eM&t=784s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aiXbt6nz5eM&t=784s</a>

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cUvX3BAXu7I (film adaptation)

Death of a Salesman <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n9ASP9psRYE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n9ASP9psRYE</a>

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RMqiCtq5VLs (film adaptation)

Eugene O' Neill https://study.com/academy/lesson/eugene-oneill-biography-and-majoR plays.html

Raven <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YwlS6UOM7ZI">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YwlS6UOM7ZI</a> (audio version) The Scarlet Letter <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sf9I89ooaDE">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sf9I89ooaDE</a> (film adaptation)

https://www.britannica.com/art/American-literature

www.storyboardthat.cpm/rebeccan

https://en.m.wikipedia.org/writers/20th century

http://www.softschools.com/timelines/american literature timeline/257/

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Understand the basic traits of American Literature
CO2	Read, interpret and analyse the works of representative writers of America
CO3	A thorough knowledge of trends and movements of American Literature
CO4	Awareness on social, historical, literary and cultural elements of the changes in American Literature
CO 5	Comprehend the origin and growth of American Literature

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
AVERAGE	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.6

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method by Chalk and Talk
- Task Based Learning- Role play, Quiz, Group discussion etc.,
- Presentation, Seminar
- E-Resources
- Blended learning

BLOOM'S	SECTION	WORD LIMIT	Marks	Total
CATEGORY				
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	50	10	
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE X - AMERICAN LITERATURE- I

# **SEMESTER-V**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/5C/AME Max Marks : 100
Time: 3hrs

I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)

6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)

8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)

5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XI– LITERATURE AND GENDER SEMESTER V

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/5C/GEN

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

 To bring an awareness of the long-standing history of women's writings and genderminority literature.

- To introduce students to some of the primary issues connected with the workings and analysis of gender in literature and the gendered context in which literature is produced.
- To equip students to examine and evaluate the construction and perpetuation of gendered identities in society
- To encourage students to extend their understanding of issues gained from the text to the world around them.

# **COURSE OUTLINE**

UNIT I – PROSE 20 hours

Alice Walker "In Search of Our Mothers' Gardens"

bell hooks "Feminist Masculinity"

Devdutt Pattanaik "Part I" of Shikandi and Other Tales They Don't Tell You

UNIT II – POETRY 20 hours

Andal "The Song to the White Conch" *Nacciyar Tirumoli* Section 7

Maya Angelou "Human Family", "Phenomenal Woman"

Sylvia Plath "The Applicant"

UNIT III – DRAMA 15 hours

Mahesh Dattani Dance like a Man

UNIT IV – FICTION 20 hours

Virginia Woolf Orlando

A Revathi The Truth About Me: A Hijra Life Story

# UNIT V – SHORT STORIES

15 hours

Mahasweta Devi "Behind the Bodice"
Alice Munro "Boys and Girls"
Ismat Chugtai "Touch me Not"

R. Chudamani "The Fourth Stage of Life"

### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Belsey, Catherine and Jane Moore, eds. *The Feminist Reader: Essays in Gender and the Politics of Literary Criticism*. New York: Basil Blackwell, 1989.

Bhasin, Kamala. Exploring Masculinity. New Delhi: Kali For Women, 2004

Bhasin, Kamala. Understanding Gender. New Delhi: Kali For Women, 2005

Butler, Judith. Gender Trouble. Routledge, 2006.

Goodman, L. Literature and Gender. Routledge, 1996

Halberstam, Judith, and Halberstam, Jack. *Female Masculinity*. United Kingdom, Duke University Press, 2019.

hooks, bell, 1952-. Feminism Is for Everybody: Passionate Politics. Cambridge, MA: South End Press, 2000.

Jenainati, Cathia. Introducing Feminism: A Graphic Guide. London: Icon Books, 2013.

Walters, Margaret. Feminism: A Very Short Introduction. London: Oxford UP, 2006.

### **JOURNALS:**

Women's Writing Taylor and Francis ANTYAJAA: Indian journal of Women and Social Change

# **E - LEARNING RESOURCES:**

allwomenstalk. "21 Top Women Writers Who Literally Changed the World ..." *YouTube*, YouTube, 18 June 2016, www.youtube.com/watch?v=hXi386TR9qY.

"Caged Bird Legacy." Caged Bird Legacy | The Legacy of Dr. Maya Angelou, 16 Apr. 2021, www.mayaangelou.com/.

"Humanities and Social Sciences - NOC:Gender and Literature." *NPTEL*, www.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/103/109103122/.

Kannan, Sushmna. "Rethinking Femininity and Transgression in Andal." *India Facts*, 19 Sept. 2018, indiafacts.org/rethinking-femininity-and-transgression-in-andal/.

Library Of Congress. "LGBT Literary Event." *YouTube*, YouTube, 21 Oct. 2015, www.youtube.com/watch?v=BuijVLUqVV8.

Shambhavi Raj Singh. "In Conversation With Trinetra Haldar Gummaraju-Resisting Indoctrination, Raising Awareness." *Feminism In India*, 24 June 2020, feminisminindia.com/2020/06/24/conversation-trinetra-haldar-gummaraju-raising-awareness/.

TEDxTalks. "We Should All Be Feminists | Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie | TEDxEuston." *YouTube*, YouTube, 12 Apr. 2013, www.youtube.com/watch?v=hg3umXU qWc.

UCLA CSW. "New Directions in Black Feminist Studies: Tiffany Willoughby-Herard." *YouTube*, YouTube, 3 Mar. 2015, www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZaqqJaJzOPg.

unibirmingham. "Virginia Woolf and Feminist Aesthetics - English Literature Undergraduate Taster Lecture." *YouTube*, YouTube, 8 Mar. 2017, www.youtube.com/watch?v=NA3bMh9T4q4.

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
CO 1	Demonstrate knowledge of texts, authors and the literary and social movements of gender minorities.
GO 2	Analyse the representation of female/feminist and queer experience in literature.
CO 2	
	Examine and critique the role played by socio-cultural-economic contexts
CO 3	that determine gender roles.
	Extend knowledge gained from the text to the world around by respecting
CO 4	difference and transcending binaries.

# MAPPING-COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO 4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	2.7	3	3	3	3	3	2.7	3

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- Flipped Learning/Blended Classroom
- E-resources
- Videos
- Group Discussion
- Role play
- Expert guest lectures
- Seminar
- Survey and case studies

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K, K2	A – 5/7 x 5 Marks	100	25	
K2, K3, K4	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	100
K4, K6	C – 1/2 x 15 Marks	350	15	

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XI- LITERATURE AND GENDER SEMESTER V

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

COURSE CODE: EL21/5C/GEN

Max Marks: 100
Time: 3hrs

# Section A

I. Answer FIVE of the following questions in about 100 words each (5X5=25)

7 questions from Units I, II, III, IV&V

# **Section B**

II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)

5 questions covering Units I II, III, IV, &V

# **Section C**

- III. Analyse any ONE of the following passages in about 350 words (1X15=15)
- 2 Passages for critical analysis to be given from the texts prescribed for study in Units I, II, III, IV or V

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# ELECTIVE I – INTRODUCTION TO MYTHOLOGY SEMESTER V

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE : EL21/5E/IMY

CREDITS: 5 LTP: 5 1 0

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to the mythologies of various cultures with a special emphasis on Greco-Roman, Indian and Scandinavian myths.
- To familiarize the students to the mythological motifs and characters in literature.
- To train students to use technical terms and concepts to analyse texts.
- To demonstrate the role and place of classical mythology in contemporary culture

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

# **UNIT I: INTRODUCTION**

20 hours

- i) Definitions of myth/mythology
- ii) Types of Myths:

Creation Myth, Fertility Myth, Hero Myth, Deliverance and Apocalyptic Myth

# **UNIT II: GRECO - ROMAN**

20 hours

Ted Hughes Selections from Tales from Ovid

i) Creation; Four Ages; Flood; Lycaon

ii) The Rape of Proserpinaiii) Birth of Herculesiii) Echo and Narcissusiv) Pyramus and Thisbe

Carol Ann Duffy 'Mrs Midas' (Poem)

UNIT III: INDIAN 20 hours

Bhasa *Urubhangam* (Play)

A.K Ramanujan "Three Hundred *Ramayanas:* Five Examples and Three Thoughts on

Translation" (Essay)

UNIT IV: SCANDINAVIAN 20 hours

Neil Gaiman Norse Mythology (Fiction)

# UNIT – V: MYTHOLOGY IN POPULAR CULTURE

10 hours

(For Assignment and Presentation Task only)

Bob Dylan "Mother of Muses" (Song)

Ron Clements & Hercules 1997 (Animated Film by Walt Disney)

John Musker

# SUGGESTED TEXTS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND PRESENTATION TASK:

Oh My Greek Gods (Graphic Novel), Stephanie Cook

In Search of Sita, ed. Namita Gokhale

Ahalya's Awakening, Kavita Kane

The Palace of Illusions, Chitra Banerjee Divakaruni

The Penelopiad, Margaret Atwood

Jaya Devdutt Pattanaik

Liberation of Sita, Volga

After Kurukshetra, Mahasweta Devi A

Thousand Ships, Natalie Hayens

Heroes, Stephen Fry

Adi Parva: Churning of the Ocean (Graphic novel), Amruta Patil

Sauptik: Blood and Flowers(Grahic Novel), Amruta Patil

# **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Bulfinch, Thomas. Bulfinch's Mythology, Canterbury Classics.

Wilkinson Philip and Neil Philip. Mythology. DK Publications, 2007 ISBN 076631548

Laurence Coupe. Myth. Routledge, 2009.

Lovelock James. The Revenge of Gaia. Basic Books, 2006.

Jung Carl. Man and His Symbols. Dell, 1968.

Pattanaik Devdutt. Myth – Mythia: A Handbook of Hindu Mythology. Penguin India, 2006

Joseph Campbell, The Hero with a Thousand Faces

Robert Graves: The Greek Myths

# **JOURNALS:**

Between Men and Gods: Kinnaras in Texts and at Ajanta. Dev Publications.UK

Mythological Studies Journal, Pacifica Graduate Institute

### **E – LEARNING RESOURCES:**

AhdUniVideos. "Pluralism in Indian Mythology." *YouTube*, YouTube, 6 Oct. 2020, www.youtube.com/watch?v=7G2nSpib2lQ.

Encyclopedia Mythica, pantheon.org/.

Greek Mythology, www.greekmythology.com/.

"Indian Mythology: Articles: Devdutt Pattanaik." *Devdutt*, devdutt.com/article-category/indianmythology/.

"Krishna for Today." December 2015, 31 Dec. 2015, kamadenu.blogspot.com/2015/12/.

"Learn Mythology with Online Courses and Lessons." *EdX*, www.edx.org/learn/mythology.

Graham, Haley R., "Disabled Gods: A Critical Disability Studies Analysis of Ancient Greek Myths" (2019). Undergraduate Research Symposium. 8. https://irl.umsl.edu/urs/8

TEDxTalks. "Archetypes and Mythology. Why They Matter Even More So Today | Kristina Dryza | TEDxKaunas." *YouTube*, YouTube, 3 Jan. 2020, www.youtube.com/watch?v=2o4PYNroZBY.

TEDxTalks. "Imbibing Ideas through Mythology: Anand Neelakantan at TEDxIIMIndore." *YouTube*, YouTube, 16 Mar. 2014, www.youtube.com/watch?v=2LczBjHU5DI.

TEDxTalks. "Mythology And Feminism: A Case For Subaltern Narratives | Utkarsh Patel | TEDxStXaviersMumbai." *YouTube*, YouTube, 9 Oct. 2018, www.youtube.com/watch?v= xILKtyhSbA.

universityofscranton. "Descent into Hell: The Hero's Quest in Myth and Film." *YouTube*, YouTube, 31 Oct. 2016, www.youtube.com/watch?v=fXj7UjSL\_ec.

Workman, Mark E. "The Role of Mythology in Modern Literature." *Journal of the Folklore Institute*, vol. 18, no. 1, 1981, p. 35., doi:10.2307/3814186.

Zekavat, Massih. "Ecocriticism and Persian and Greek Myths about the Origin of Fire." *CLCWeb: Comparative Literature and Culture* 16.4 (2014): <a href="https://doi.org/10.7771/1481-4374.2615">https://doi.org/10.7771/1481-4374.2615</a>>

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Demonstrate familiarity with the main characters, stories and themes of classical myths
CO2	Demonstrate knowledge of mythological motifs and characters in literature and popular culture
CO3	Analyze various structures of myth in literature through reading and writing
CO4	Compare different myths, or different versions of the same myth
CO5	Evaluate the ethical implications of myth in literature and its relevance to contemporary society.

# MAPPING – COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
AVERAGE	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	3	2.4	2.4

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method
- Group Discussion
- Assignment Films/ movie screening
- Blended & Flipped Learning

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1, K2, K3	A – 5/7 x 5 Marks	100	25	
K3, K4	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	100
K4, K6	C- 1/2 x15 Marks	350	15	

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# ELECTIVE I – INTRODUCTION TO MYTHOLOGY SEMESTER V

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Max Marks: 100

Paper Code: EL21/5E/IMY Time: 3hrs

# **Section A**

I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 100 words each (5X5=25)

7 Questions from Units I, II, III & IV

# **Section B**

II. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)

5 Questions from Units I, II, III & IV

# **Section C**

III. Analyse any one of the following passages in about 350 words (1X15=15)

2 Passages for critical analysis to be given from the text prescribed for study in Units II, III, or IV

# III B.A ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE I - POPULAR CULTURE

# **SEMESTER - V**

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/5E/POP

CREDITS: 5 LTP: 510

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To prepare the learner to understand the impact of popular literature in society.

- To widen the learner's mind and enable the learner to see how pop literature and pop culture serves as a documentation of culture, past and present.
- To discover the varied and evolving world of popular culture
- To introduce key theoretical approaches to popular culture
- To discuss aspects of global popular culture environments.

### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: ESSAYS 15 hrs

Leslie Fiedler Towards a Definition of Popular Literature

Raymond F. Betts All the world's a stage: Contemporary

entertainment in its many forms

UNIT II: SONGS 15 hrs

Kendrick Lamar Pray for Me

Coldplay, The Chainsmokers Something Just Like This

Pink Floyd Sheep

Alessia Cara Wherever I Live

UNIT III: GRAPHIC NOVEL 15hrs

Marjane Satrapi Persepolis – Volume 1, The Story of a Childhood

UNIT IV: NOVELS 15hrs

Stephen King Rita Hayworth and Shawshank Redemption

Rainbow Rowell Fangirl

UNIT V: TELEVISION SITCOMS 15hrs

Brooklyn Nine-Nine (2013-2022)—Season 1- Episode: Halloween (2017)

Season 5 - Episode: The Box (2018)

# For Class Presentations and Assignments only

15hrs

Katy Perry Roar, Part of Me

BTS Best Songs [Playlist for motivation and cheer up]

Bill Watterson Something Under the Bed is Drooling (Calvin and Hobbes)

Gillian Flynn Gone Girl (novel and movie)

Scott Fitzgerald The Curious Case of Benjamin Button

Black-ish (Season Three)

# **RECOMMENDED BOOKS:**

Betts, Raymond F. A History of Popular Culture: More of Everything, Faster and Brighter Routledge Taylor & Francis Group, 2013

Irwin, William. The Simpsons and Philosophy: the Dóh! Of Homer. Open Court, 2008.

# **JOURNALS:**

The Journal of Popular Culture -(*TJPC*)

# **E- LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://archive.org/details/PersepolisVolume1/page/n5/mode/2up

Derek McGrath - English PhD with reviews and comments on popular culture.

 $https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/39664. Rita\_Hayworth\_and\_Shawshank\_Redempt\ ion$ 

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r5WZgpwBjxY

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Compile the underlying assumptions, power structures and moral constructs of the society
CO 2	Create access to explore philosophical and moral issues as well as functioning on a smaller scale
CO 3	Students can evaluate the show through various lenses
CO 4	Assess one's own life
CO 5	Use the things we have as entertainment, fashion and art

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO / PO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO 2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO 5	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
Average	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	2	3

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Group Discussion
- ICT enabled
- Flipped learning
- e-content
- Participation
- Assignment
- Quiz
- Peer Learning

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	One or Two Sentences	10	
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5x 20 Marks	500	60	

# III B.A ENGLISH LITERATURE

# ELECTIVE I - POPULAR CULTURE

# **SEMESTER - V**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/5E/POP Max. Marks:100

Time: 3 Hours

I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)

6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)

8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)

5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# ELECTIVE II - THEATRE SKILLS - INDIAN DRAMA AND PERFORMANCE SEMESTER V

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/5E/THE

CREDITS: 5 LTP: 3 1 2

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce students to the theory and practice of theatre in India
- To introduce students to the rich performance tradition in India.
- To train students to use the basic elements of theatre voice, body, space, movement, props, sounds, costume, and lighting.
- To equip students with skills required for a short performance.
- To enable students to develop their personality and team building skills.

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: THEORY 15 hours

Introduction to theories of Performance in India: Classical to Contemporary

Bharatamuni On Natya and Rasa

Tolkappiyam Meypatiyyal Badal Sircar Third Theatre

UNIT II: THEORY 15 hours

Popular Theatrical Forms and Practices: Nautanki, Jatra, Tamasha, Yakshagana,

Theruk-k-kuthu, and Street Theatre

Unit III: WORKSHOPS 20 hours

Space and Movements

Body and Emotion: Action, Gestures, Expression and Voice

Rehearsal and play readings

UNIT IV: WORKSHOPS 20 hours

Theatrical Production

Direction, Stage props, Costume, Lighting and Backstage support

# UNIT V : PERFORMANCE AND DOCUMENTATION 20 hours

Performance of a play in about 20 minutes: A play of their own choice: original script or scenes from plays.

Interview with theatre practitioner who has worked with Indian theatrical forms

### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Dutt, Utpal. On Theatre. New Delhi: Seagull, 2009.

Ghosh, Arjun. A History of the Jan Natya Manch: Plays for the People. New Delhi: Sage India, 2012.

Ghosh, Manomohan, trans. *The Natyshastra*. Bharata. Vol. Calcutta: The Royal Asiatic society of Bengal, 1950.

Gopal, Priyamvada. Literary Radicalism in India. India: Routledge, 2018.

Lal, Ananda, ed. Theatres of India: A Concise Companion. New Delhi: OUP, 2009.

People's Art in the Twentieth Century: Theory and Practice. Jana Natya Manch. New Delhi: Navchetan Printers. 2000.

Mangai, A. Acting Up: Gender and Theatre in India, 1979 Onwards

Rangacharya, Adya, trans. *The Natyashsastra*. Bharata Muni. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 2010.

Richmond, Farley P. Darius L. Swann, Phillip B. Zarrilli, *Indian Theatre: Traditions of Performance* 

Sircar, Badal. On Theatre. Calcutta: Seagull, 1999.

Vatsyayan, Kapila. Bharata: The Natyashastra. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 2005.

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to...

CO1	Demonstrate knowledge of the history of Indian theatre and understanding of theatrical praxis in India
CO2	Examine and choose a dramatic text and style of performance.
CO3	Design and develop a production (acting, directing sound and lights, stage setting and manage audience
CO4	Extend the team building skills acquired through the course to real life scenario

# MAPPING-COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO 4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	2.7	3	3	3	3	3	2.7	3

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Flipped Learning/Blended Classroom
- Videos, Group Discussion, Seminar
- Role play, Workshops, Rehearsals, Play production
- Review of plays, interview and case studies
- Watch live and recorded productions and rehearsals

# **ASSESSMENT:**

# **End Semester Examination Only**

**Internal Assessment** to test knowledge of theory and praxis through Test, presentations and assignment:

Component	Criteria	Weightage for CA
Test 1 – Theory	5/7 x 10 Marks (150 words) = 50	20
Play selection and preparation of		10
Performance script	20 Marks	
Assignment: Interview	20 Marks	10
Total		40

# **Practical Examination at the End of the Semester**

- 1. Students will present a play in groups approved by the course teacher
- 2. The script for presentation to be approved by the course teacher.
- 3. The duration of the play could be between 10 minutes to 25 minutes based on the script and type of performance.
- 4. Viva-Voce after the presentation.

CA Marks (Internal Examiner) Practical Examination (Internal and External Examiners)	= 40 Marks = 60 Marks
Total	 100 Marks

# III B.A ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE II - JOURNALISM SEMESTER-V

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 PAPER CODE: EL21/5E/JRM

CREDITS: 5 L T P: 5 1 0

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to the world of journalism and apply their learning with a career perspective in journalism.
- To impart theoretical and practical knowledge about reporting.
- To train students in the basics of copyediting.
- To familiarize the students with the development of digital journalism.

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

# **UNIT I: JOURNALISM-DEFINITION**

18hrs

What is Journalism? and Who is a journalist? Brief History of Journalism Journalism in India Principles of Journalism Press Laws

# **UNIT II: NEWSPAPER ORGANIZATION**

18hrs

Newspaper organization and its operations

Functions of a Newspaper

Newspaper Layout and Design – Front and Inside Pages- Computer Page Makeup; Principle &

Techniques of Page Makeup.

Picture Editing and Caption Writing;

# **UNIT III: NEWS & NEWS WRITING**

18hrs

News: Definitions, News Values, Types of News, News Agencies

Structure of News, Five W's and H, Inverted Pyramid Format, Hourglass

format, Headlines & Leads

Types of Reporting - Beat Reporting: Sports, Crime, Politics, Business, Education, etc. Duties and Role of a

Reporter

# **UNIT IV: REPORTER & EDITOR**

18hrs

Editor - Duties and Responsibilities of Editor The Sub Editor, Anatomy of Editing Reporter – Duties and

responsibilities Freelance Writer

Editorial, Interview, Feature Writing, Column Writing

# **UNIT V: DIGITAL JOURNALISM**

18hrs

Characteristics of Digital Journalism

Online Reporting: news blog, blogosphere, website, hypertext, multimedia, language and style, podcast and webcast, tools for news gathering

Citizen Journalism

E-zines

Mobile journalism

# **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Keval J. Kumar Mass Communication in India

Butcher's Copy-editing: The Cambridge Handbook for Editors, Copy-editors and

Proofreaders 4th Edition

Ahuja B N, Theory& Practice of Journalism: Set to Indian Context

Eugenia Siapera, Andreas Veglis The Handbook of Global Online Journalism (pages: 1-13)

# **JOURNALS:**

MEDLINE, PUBMED, SCOPUS, COPERNICUS, CAS, EBSCO and ISI.

B.N. Ahuja and S.S. Chabra: editing, Surject Publications, Delhi,2009

2. Bruce Westley: News Editing (3rd edition) IBH Publications, New

delhi,1980

- 3. Baskette, Scissors & Brooks: The Art of Editing (5th edition) McMillan Publications co., Newyork, 1992
- 4. Harold Evans: Newspaper Design, Holt, Rinehart& Winston, 1976 5.

# **E- LEARNING RESOURCE:**

http://b-ok.xyz/book/2082289/0c7a98

Stuart Allan Online News Journalism and the Internet. http://bok.xyz/book/1223316 /442104

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Understand the powerful, crucial, instrumental and ethical role of journalism in the society
CO 2	Examine the various forms of reporting and news writing with a thorough knowledge of the structure of news writing.
CO 3	Demonstrate an understanding of some of the basic concepts related to copyediting.
CO 4	Understand the use of multimedia technology and its content
CO 5	Implement the ideas about mobile journalism and digital journalism.

# MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PS04	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
AVERAGE	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.4	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.0

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Conventional Lectures
- Group Discussion
- E-content
- Participation
- Assignment
- Quiz
- Peer Learning
- Internship/visits to newspaper offices
- Blended learning

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	One or Two	10	
		Sentences		100
K1, K2	$B - 5/8 \times 6$ Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	

# III B.A ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE II – JOURNALISM SEMESTER V

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/5E/JRM Max Marks: 100 Time: 3 hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10) 6 Questions from All Units
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30) 8 Questions from All Units
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60) 5 Questions covering All Units

# III B.A ENGLISH LITERATURE

# SELF STUDY COURSE – LIFE WRITINGS - AUTOBIOGRAPHY SEMESTER -V

TOTAL HOURS: COURSE CODE: EL21/5/AUB

CREDITS: 4 LTP:

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the learner to key ideas and techniques involved in personal narrative writing.
- To enable the learner to appreciate varied experiences.
- To widen the learner's mind and enable the learner to face challenges.
- To equip the learner to adopt morals and values presented in the texts

### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

# **UNIT I:**

Introduction to Life Writing Elements of Autobiographies

# **UNIT II:**

Barack Obama - Dreams from my Father: A story of Race and Inheritance.

# **UNIT III:**

Sachin Tendulkar and Boria Majumdar - Playing It My Way.

# **RECOMMENDED READING:**

On Life Writing by Zachary Leader. ISBN-13: 978-0198704065

# **JOURNALS:**

European Journal of Life Writing, University of Groningen Press. ejlw.eu

https://www.tandfonline.com/loi/rlwr20

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Demonstrate a knowledge of key ideas and techniques involved in personal narrative writing.
CO 2	Extend the knowledge of varied experiences to their living
CO 3	Apply people's skills learnt from texts.
CO 4	Discern and respect difference and transcend binaries .

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO / PO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO 4	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
Average	2.5	3	2.5	3	2.7	2.7	2.2	3

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total	Special Instruction
K1 K2,	A – 2/3 x 5 Marks	150	10		Unit I only
K2,K3	B – 2/4x 20 Marks	500	40	50	Either or question from Unit II And III

# III B.A ENGLISH LITERATURE SELF STUDY COURSE – TRAVEL WRITINGS SEMESTER - V

TOTAL HOURS: COURSE CODE: EL21/5/TRA

CREDITS: 4 LTP:

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the learner to key ideas and techniques involved in travel writing.
- To enable the learner to appreciate wide-ranging experiences related to travelling.
- To inculcate an interest in the learners for travelling and to tackle tough situations.
- To imbibe in the learner the skill of writing their travel experience.

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

# **UNIT I:**

Introduction to Travel Writing Bill Bryson *African Diary*.

# **UNIT II:**

Dom Moraes. Under Something of a Cloud.

# **UNIT III:**

Ganna Graber. Adventures of a Lifetime - Travel Tales from around the World

# **RECOMMENDED READING:**

L.Peat O'Neil. *Travel Writing: See the World. Sell the Story.*Writer's Digest Books, 2005. ISBN -13: 978-1582973814
"Travel Writing as a Literary Genre" https://www.uniassignment.com

# **JOURNALS:**

Studies in Travel Writing. Taylor & Francis. ISSN 13645145

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement						
CO 1	Demonstrate a knowledge of key ideas and techniques involved in travel writing.						
CO 2	Extend the knowledge gained through reading travel writing to their living.						
CO 3	Apply people's skills learnt through travel and travel writing.						
CO 4	Discern and respect difference and transcend binaries.						

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO / PO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO 4	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
Average	2.5	3	2.5	3	2.7	2.7	2.2	3

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total	Special Instruction
K1 K2,	A – 2/3 x 5 Marks	150	10		Unit I only
K2,K3	B – 2/4 x 20 Marks	500	40	50	Either or question from Unit II And III

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XII - POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE SEMESTER- VI

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/6C/POS

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce the students to the Postcolonial theories

- To understand the histories and the past of the Postcolonial Nations
- To identify the current political and social issues of the developed and developing countries
- To analyse the perspectives of the writers through the various texts of the world.
- To identify the current trends and the changing culture of the Postcolonial world.

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: PROSE 18 hrs

Bill Ashcroft, Gareth Griffiths The Empire Writes Back (Introduction)

& Helen Tiffin

UNIT II: POETRY 18 hrs

Kath Walker No More Boomerang (Australia)

David Diop Africa (Africa)

Derek Walcott Ruins of a Great House (Caribbean Islands)

Kishwar Naheed I am not that Woman (Pakistan)

Lakdasa Wikkramasinha Don't talk to me about Matisse (Sri Lanka)

Hone Tuwhare Toroa: Albatross (New Zealand)
James Reaney Going for the Mail (Canada)

Pablo Neruda The Dictators (Chile)

UNIT III: DRAMA 18 hrs

Athol Fugard Boesman and Lena (Africa)

Ray Lawler Summer of the Seventeenth Doll (Australia)

UNIT IV: FICTION 18 hrs

Nadine Gordimer July's People (Africa)
Margaret Atwood Edible Woman (Canada)

UNIT V: SHORT STORIES 18 hrs

Alice Munro Face (Canada)

Henry Lawson A Child in the Dark and a Foreign Father (Australia)

Maria Elena Llano In the Family (Cuba)

### RECOMMENDED READING

Ashcroft, Bill, et al. *The Empire Writes Back: Theory and Practice in Postcolonial Literatures*.

London: Routledge, 1989.

Said, Edward. Orientalism. New York: Pantheon Books, 1978.

The Arnold Anthology of Post-colonial Literature - Ed. John Thieme

An Anthology of Commonwealth Poetry – Ed. C.D. Narasimhaiah

# **JOURNALS:**

The Cambridge Journal of Postcolonial Literary Inquiry –ISSN: 2052 – 2614

Post Colonial Studies – ISSN: 1368 – 8790

# **E- LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://www.britinnaica.com/art/African-literature

https://www.ajol.info/index.php

https://www.aurealis.com

https://www.academicjournals.org/AJHC

https:// www.austlit.edu.au

https:// www.thecanadianencyclopedia.com

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Introduction to the Postcolonial theories
CO2	Understanding the histories and the past of the Postcolonial Nations
CO3	Identify the current political and social issues of the developed and developing countries
CO4	Analysing the perspectives of the writers through the various texts of the world
CO5	Identifying the current trends and the changing culture of Postcolonial world

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8
CO 1	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO 2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO 4	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 5	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
AVERAGE	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method by chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/movie screening
- Teaching/Learning through Technology
- Blended learning

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	5/6 x 2 Marks One or Two Sentences		
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XII - POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE SEMESTER- VI

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/6C/POS Max Marks : 100
Time: 3hrs

I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)

6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)

8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V

III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)

5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XIII- AMERICAN LITERATURE- II SEMESTER- VI

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/6C/ALE

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to the basic traits of American Literature and its cultural history.
- To introduce the students to eminent writers of America and their works from Native American to Naturalism
- To create an awareness on trends and movement of American Literature.
- To expose the students to American sensibilities, ideals and concepts.
- To explore the origin and growth of American Literature

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT-I: BACKGROUND STUDY**

18 hrs

Modernism- Lost Generation- Harlem Renaissance- Beat Generation- Contemporary Postmodernism- Pluralism, Immigrant Literature

UNIT- II: PROSE 18 hrs

W. E. B. Du Bois The Study of the Negro Problems

James Baldwin A Letter to My Nephew

UNIT- III: POETRY 18 hrs

Wallace Stevens The Emperor of Ice- Cream

E. E. Cummings Cambridge Ladies

Langston Hughes I, Too

Allen Ginsberg I am a Victim of Telephone

Robert Lowell For the Union dead

Anne Sexton The Addict

Adrienne Rich Aunt Jennifer's Tigers

UNIT- IV: DRAMA 18 hrs

Edward Albee Zoo Story
Neil Simon The Odd Couple

UNIT- V: SHORT STORY/FICTION 18 hrs

Zora Neale Hurston Sweat

John SteinbeckThe ChrysanthemumsErnest HemingwayThe Snow of KilimanjaroSandra CisnerosThe House on Mango Street

Amy Tan The Joy Luck Club

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

<u>Bercovitch Sacvan</u> *The Cambridge History of American Literature, Vol. 1: 1590-1820:* <u>http://b- ok.org/book/939662/3cf7ee</u>

Norton Anthology of American Literature: Vol. A & B: http://b-ok.org/book/1192825/418bea

Bigsby Christopher Modern American drama, 1945-2000: http://b-ok.org/book/1053995/d7f313

W.E.B. Du Bois speaks-Speeches and addresses 1890-1919:

http://b- ok.xyz/book/2464512/fd9b73

#### **JOURNAL:**

American Literature, Duke University Press Journal of American Literary Studies

### **E- LEARNING RESOURCE:**

Nobel Lecture: A Just and Lasting Peace https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AORo-YEXxNQ

The Zoo story https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ctPun9fzS2E (Theatre Adaptation)

https://www.britannica.com/art/American-literature

http://www.softschools.com/timelines/american literature timeline/257/

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Understand the basic traits of American Literature
CO2	Read, interpret and analyse the works of representative writers of America
CO3	A thorough knowledge of trends and movements of American Literature
CO4	Awareness on social, historical, literary and cultural elements of the changes in American Literature
CO 5	Comprehend the origin and growth of American Literature

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
AVERAGE	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method by Chalk and Talk
- Task Based Learning- Role play, Quiz, Group discussion etc.,
- Presentation, Seminar
- E-Resources
- Flipped learning

BLOOM'S	SECTION	WORD LIMIT	Marks	Total
CATEGORY				
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	50	10	
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XIII - AMERICAN LITERATURE - II SEMESTER- VI

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/6C/ALE Max Marks : 100 Time: 3hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)
- 6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)
- 8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
- 5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV

### III - BA ENGLISH LITERATURE

# CORE XIV - INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING AND MICRO-TEACHING

# **SEMESTER-VI**

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 PAPER CODE : EL21/6C/ELT

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To enable the learner to communicate effectively and appropriately in real life situation

- Enhance competence in the four modes of literature: Writing, Speaking, Reading and Listening
- Students will be able to distinguish receptively and productively between the phonemes
- Students will develop abilities as critical thinkers, readers and writers
- Students will give oral presentation and receive feedback on their performance

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT-I:

History of English Language Teaching in India- Role of English in the present day India-English as National and International language-Teaching English in the Primary Level, Secondary Level and Higher Level.

UNIT -II:

Linguistics in language learning Cognitive theory Behaviourist theory Mother tongue and Second Language

UNIT -III:

Phonetics of English-Stress, Rhythm and Intonation

Organs of speech and their role - (Respiratory system, Phonatory system and Articulatory system

Pronunciation(Consonants, Active & Passive articulators)

Vocabulary- Enrichment of Active & Passive vocabulary

Use of Dictionary and Thesaurus.

UNIT -IV:

Poetry Lessons for Teaching Language Rhyme and Rhythmic Activity Idiomatic and Grammatical Construction

UNIT-V: 18hrs

Definition - Characteristics of Micro-Teaching, Micro-Teaching cycle, Link lesson in Micro-Teaching, Apply Micro-Teaching method in the selected topics.

### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Baruah, T. C. (1993). *The English Teacher's Handbook*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers. Bennett, W. A. (1969). *Aspects of Language and Language Teaching*. London: Cambridge University Press

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Dhand, H. (2009). *Techniques of Teaching*. New Delhi: APH Publishing Corporation Siddiqui, M.H. (2009). *Techniques of Classroom Teaching*. New Delhi: APH Publishing Corporation

Aggarwal. J. C. (2008). *Principles, Methods & Techniques of Teaching*. UP: Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd.

Venkateswaran, S. (2008). *Principles of Teaching English*. UP: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Sharma, R. N. (2008). *Principles and Techniques of Education*. Delhi: Surjeet Publications. Sharma, R.

N. (2008). Contemporary Teaching of English. Delhi: Surject Publications.

### **JOURNALS:**

- 1. <a href="http://www.asian-efl-journal.com/index.php">http://www.asian-efl-journal.com/index.php</a>
- 2. http://e-flt.nus.edu.sg/main.htm

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

- 1. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p3JNghpQfY">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p3JNghpQfY</a>
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N6SLpEqTPLI

### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	The students will communicate effectively
CO 2	LSRW skills will be enhanced
CO 3	Phonetic language gets spontaneously incorporated
CO 4	The English language will impact the thought process
CO 5	The cycle of presentation in micro-teaching will be explained meticulously

# MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO 2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO 4	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 5	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
Average	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.6	2

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Group Discussion
- ICT enabled,
- Flipped learning
- E-content
- Participation
- Assignment
- Peer Learning

<b>Knowledge Level</b>	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	One or Two Sentences	10	
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	C – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	

# III - BA ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XIV - INTRODUCTION TO ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING AND MICRO - TEACHING

# **SEMESTER-VI**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/6C/ELT Max Marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10)
- 6 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30)
- 8 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV, V
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
- 5 Questions from Units I, II, III, IV

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XV- LITERATURES OF THE ETHINIC MINORITIES

# **SEMESTER VI**

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/6C/ETH

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- The course aims at broadening the views of the learners on ethnic minorities across the world in general and India in particular and their issues.
- The course aims at understanding the literature produced by/on the minority communities.
- Understanding the voices of those which have not been heard due to certain deterritorialization, political, linguistic and religious reasons.
- The course will make the learner aware of the issues of the minorities and their expression in the form of literature.
- The course will enable understanding of setting and context in shaping a work's meaning.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: 18 hrs

Ethnic Minorities – Indigenous People - Tribes Ethnic Minorities in India The concept and idea of Minority Literature

UNIT II: 18 hrs

Farida Bamji (Zoroastrian): "Life is Love, Don't trade it for Hatred", "Expectations"

Tenzin Tsundue (Tibet): "Refugee"

Thich Nhat Hanh (Buddhist): "Looking for Each Other"

Adil Jussawalla (Parsi): "Sea Breeze, Bombay"

UNIT III: 18 hrs

G.N.Devy: "Tribal Verse" (Essay 4 from *Painted Words: An Anthology of Tribal Literature*) Hansda Sowvendra Shekhar: "Adivasi will not Dance" (from the Book Adivasi will not Dance)

UNIT IV: 18 hrs

Mahasweta Devi: "Bayen"

T.P.Kailasam: *Purpose - A Playlet of Ekalavya* Bharathi Sarabhai: *The Well of the People*  UNIT V: 18 hrs

Mamang Dai: The Black Hill

V: Narayan (Tr. By Catherine Thankamma and G.S. Jayasree): Kocharethi: The Araya Woman

Y.B. Satyanarayana: My Father Baliah

### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

- Deleuze and Guattari. Kafka: Towards a Minor Literature. Princeton, Univ of Minnesota, 1986.
- Bhabha, Homi. The Location of Culture. London: Routledge, (Indian rpt.) 2010 (1994).
- Nayar, Pramod K. Post-Colonial Literature: An Introduction. New Delhi: Dorling Kindersley / Pearson Longman, 2008.
- M.C. Behera (ed.) (Author) Tribal Language, Literature and Folklore: Emerging Approaches in Tribal Studies Rawat Publications, 2019
- A.K. Chaturvedi. Tribals in Indian English Novel. Atlantic Publishers, 2019.
- G.N.Devy: Painted Words: An Anthology of Tribal Literature Penguin Books India, 2003.

## **JOURNALS:**

International Journal on Minority and Group Rights ISSN: 1385-4879. Publisher: Brill | Nijhoff Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics (ISSN: 0252-8169) Publisher: Visvanatha Kaviraja Institute, India

**South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies** Print ISSN: 0085-6401 Online ISSN: 1479-0270. Publisher Taylor & Francis

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://minorityrights.org/country/india/https://www.wordswithoutborders.org

http://sahitya- akademi.gov.in/aboutus/cotlit.jsp https://indiantribalheritage.org/?page id=7592

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Broaden the views of Students on ethnic minorities and their issues.
CO 2	Analyse literary works for their structure and meaning, and significance.
CO 3	Analyzing the setting, situation and structure in shaping a works Meaning
CO 4	Identify and describe distinct literary characteristics of Minority literature.
CO 5	Demonstrate their ideas related to the culture, tradition and challenges of the ethnic minorities during class and group activities.

# MAPPING – COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO 4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
AVERAGE	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.4	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.0

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Conventional Lectures
- Group Discussion
- E-content
- Participation
- Assignment
- Quiz
- Peer Learning
- Blended learning

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1	A – 5/6 x 2 Marks	One or Two	10	
		Sentences		100
K1, K2	B – 5/8 x 6 Marks	150	30	100
K2, K3, K4	$C - 3/5 \times 20 \text{ Marks}$	500	60	

# III BA ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XV- LITERATURES OF THE ETHINIC MINORITIES

# **SEMESTER VI**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/6C/ETH

Marks: 100

Times: 3hrs

- I. Answer 5 of the following questions in about 50 words each (5X2=10) 6 Questions from All Units
- II. Answer any 5 of the following in about 150 words each (5X6=30) 8 Questions from All Units
- III. Answer any 3 of the following in about 500 words each (3X20=60)
  5 Questions covering All Units

### III BA ENGLISH LITERATURE

# ELECTIVE III - WORLD LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION SEMESTER- VI

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: EL21/6E/WDE

CREDITS: 5 LTP: 5 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To promote an understanding of the canonical and classical works in their cultural, historical and diasporic contexts.

- To discuss the universal relevance and enduring appeal of texts in the literary and political contexts.
- To explain the diversity of culture through multiple frames of reference.
- To facilitate the learners to approach the texts from a cross-cultural perspective.

### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I : PROSE 15hrs

Upanishads The Chandogya Upanishad Chapter 4 Section 1-9

Plato "The Tyrannical Character" (excerpt from *The Republic Book* IX, part 9

chapter 9)

Ananda K Coomaraswamy "The Dance of Shiva"

UNIT II: POETRY 20hrs

The Bible Psalm 42

The Dhammapada Flowers (Translated by Vaerie JRoebuck)
Matsuo Basho Haiku Selection from On Love and Barley
Dante Alighieri The Divine Comedy -Inferno Canto 1
Rumi Chickpea to cook, Two Friends

Mahmoud Darwish Identity Card

Anna Akhmatova "The Muse", "Epigram"

UNIT III : DRAMA 20hrs

Kalidasa Abhijñānaśākuntalam

Bertolt Brecht Mother Courage and Her children

#### **UNIT IV: FICTION & SHORT STORIES**

25hrs

Anne Frank The Diary of a Young Girl

Anton Chekhov "The Bet"

Arabian Nights "Shahryar and Scheherazade"

Gabriel Garcia Marquez "A Very Old Man with Enormous Wings"
Pandit Vishnu Sharma Panchatantra (trans. G.L. Chandiramani)
Ryūnosuke Akutagawa "In a Bamboo Grove" (trans. Takashi Kojima)
Acharya Mahapragya Rishabhayan Canto III, IV, & XII (Translated by

Sudhamahi Regunathan)

# UNIT V: PRACTICAL TASK FOR PRESENTATION AND ASSIGNMENT 10hrs RECOMMENDED READING:

Calvino, Italo, and M. L. McLaughlin. *Why Read the Classics?* Mariner Books, Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2014.

Damrosch, David. What Is World Literature? Princeton University Press, 2003. Haen, Theo d', et al. The Routledge Companion to World Literature. Routledge, 2014. Lawall, Sarah N. The Norton Anthology of World Literatures: 1650 To the Present: Package 2. W W Norton & Co Inc, 2001.

Prendergast, Christopher, and Anderson Benedict R O'G. Debating World Literature. Verso, 2004.

World Literature in Theory. Wiley Blackwell, 2014.

#### **JOURNALS**:

The Journal of World Literature World Literature Studies World Literature Today

#### **E - LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Belhaven University. "A Doll's House, Belhaven University, Pt 1." *YouTube*, YouTube, 12 Feb. 2013, www.youtube.com/watch?v=6NLhOyGBs6c.

Cecedusat. *World Literature : Summing Up. YouTube*, YouTube, 26 Dec. 2018, www.youtube.com/watch?v=rwVi8KfMhbk.

Haen, Theo d'. Routledge Concise History of World Literature. Routledge, 2011.

"Humanities and Social Sciences - NOC:Introduction to World Literature." *NPTEL*, nptel.ac.in/courses/109/106/109106147/.

"Invitation to World Literature." *Annenberg Learner*, 19 Dec. 2019, www.learner.org/series/invitation-to-world-literature/.

JICC DC. "Haiku: Transcending Borders." *YouTube*, YouTube, 4 Oct. 2016, www.youtube.com/watch?v=pwAFUH wVHk.

"Krishna for Today." December 2015, 31 Dec. 2015, kamadenu.blogspot.com/2015/12/.

"Martin Puchner 1: The Challenge of World Literature." *YouTube*, YouTube, 10 Mar. 2020, www.youtube.com/watch?v=OrzKuFWHhEE.

Naithani, Sadhana. "The Teacher and the Taught: Structures and Meaning in the Arabian Nights and the Panchatantra." *Marvels & Tales*, vol. 18, no. 2, 2004, pp. 272–285., doi:10.1353/mat.2004.0047.

The Kabir Project, www.kabirproject.org/.

"World Literature." World Literature | University of Oxford Podcasts - Audio and Video Lectures, podcasts.ox.ac.uk/keywords/world-literature.

Zaytuna. Guest Lecture Rumi and the Path of Divine Love. YouTube, YouTube, 22 Feb. 2018, www.youtube.com/watch?v=cyEFV1liU04.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Use critical thinking skills to gain insight into the cultural, historical
	and literary contexts of major Western and non-Western works.
CO 2	Demonstrate the literary, historical, social and cultural movements
	associated with the texts.
CO 3	Compare the glory of Indian writings with other writings.
CO 4	Deepen the knowledge of contemporary world culture through
	literature.
CO 5	Apply the challenges and wisdom gained in reading the South Asian texts to other intercultural encounters in academics, business, politics and community.

# MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8
CO 1	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO 3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
Average	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.2

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Group Discussion
- Conventional lectures
- ICT enabled
- Flipped learning
- Participation
- Assignment
- Quiz
- Peer Learning

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K, K2	A – 5/7 x 5 Marks	100	25	
K2, K3, K4	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	100
K4, K6	C – 1/2x 15 Marks	350	15	

# III BA ENGLISH LITERATURE

# **ELECTIVE III - WORLD LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION**

# **SEMESTER VI**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/6E/WDE Max Marks: 100
Time: 3hrs

### **SECTION A**

I. Answer FIVE of the following questions in about 100 words each: (5X5=25)

7 questions from Units I, II, III & IV

## **SECTION B**

II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 500 words each: (3X20=60)

5 questions covering Units I II, III & IV

#### **SECTION C**

- III. Analyse any ONE of the following passages in about 350 words: (1X15=15)
  - 2 Passages for critical analysis to be given from the texts prescribed for study in Units I, II, III, IV or V

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE III - TAMIL LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION SEMESTER VI

HOURS: 6 COURSE CODE: EL21/6E/TLT

TOTAL HOURS: 90 LTP: 5 1 0

**CREDITS: 5** 

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To understand regional literature

- To enable students to learn and compare literature
- To enhance the skill of translation and its diversities
- To identify more native text and employ translation
- To enjoy the nuances of native language structures and their difference in translation

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT- I: BACKGROUND STUDIES AND POETRY

18hrs

Translation studies, Theories of translation, Introduction to translation studies.

**POETRY** 

Sangam Poetry A.K.Ramanujam

Ainkurnoor 113/192/kurunthogai 68/95/22

Thiruvalluvar Thirukkural (Book 1 Aram)

Glory of Rain/family life/ possessing love/ Gratitude/ Charity

Bharathiyar Victory Drum (translated by Lekha Murali)

UNIT- II: PROSE 18hrs

A. Anupama Flirting and the Excellence of Rain: on Translating Thirukkural

UNIT- III: CLASSICAL TAMIL LITERATURE IN ENGLISH 18hrs

Ilanko Atikal The Cilappatikaram" The Tale of an Anklet (tr. R. Parthasarathy)

The Book of Pukar- Canto 4- 10

Kalki Krishnamurthy Ponniyin Selvan New Floods

**UNIT- IV: NOVEL** 

C.S.Chellappa Vaadivasal **25hrs** 

Rajam Krishnan Lamps in the Whirlpool

Perumal Murugan Poonachi (translated N. Kalyana Raman)

# **UNIT- V: EXERCISE IN TRANSLATION**

11hrs

A paper for assessment to be done by students (Tamil text from any genre to be translated)

#### **RECOMMEND READING:**

Modern Literature An anthology: survey and poems - Edited K.M. George Modern Literature An anthology: Prose and plays - Edited K.M. George

### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Theories in Translation: <a href="https://culturesconnections.com">https://culturesconnections.com</a>
Introduction to translation studies — Jeremy Munady
A linguistic theory of translation <a href="https://salahlibrary.files.wordpress">https://salahlibrary.files.wordpress</a>
Theories of translation <a href="https://nptel.ac.in">https://nptel.ac.in</a>

Vaadivasal http://www.scribd.com Modern Anthology of prose and plays http://books.google.co.in Sangam poetry -A.K.Ramanujam https://llib.in/book/6015146/43d6c2 Thirukkural https://www.projectmadurai.org/pm etexts/pdf/pm0153.pdf

Victory drum <a href="https://lmexpressions.com/2017/02/28/bharathiyar-poems-the-victory-drum/">https://lmexpressions.com/2017/02/28/bharathiyar-poems-the-victory-drum/</a> Ponniyin Selvan <a href="https://www.projectmadurai.org/pm\_etexts/pdf/pm0386.pdf">https://www.projectmadurai.org/pm\_etexts/pdf/pm0386.pdf</a> Flirting and the Excellence of Rain: on Translating Thirukkural <a href="https://numerocinqmagazine.com/2014/05/08/flirting-the-excellence-of-rain-on-translating-tirukkural-essay-poems-a-anupama/">https://numerocinqmagazine.com/2014/05/08/flirting-the-excellence-of-rain-on-translating-tirukkural-essay-poems-a-anupama/</a> Perumal Murugan- Poonachi <a href="https://lib.in/book/11076397/00ab80">https://lib.in/book/11076397/00ab80</a>

# **COURSE OUTCOME**

After completion of this course, the student will be able to.....

СО	CO Statement
C01	Appreciates the native literature and ideas of the society
C02	Enhance the knowledge the native writers
C03	Analyse the comparative nature of the native literature to the English literature
C04	Develops an interest in translation a skill to be exercise
C05	Effective understanding of universality of ideas in literature

# MAPPING- COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

C0/PO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO 8
CO1	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
Average	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.0	2	2.6

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture
- Discussion
- PowerPoint presentation on the topics
- Translation practise
- Flipped learning

Bloom's category	Section	Word limit	Marks	Total
K1,K2	A - 4X5	50	20	
K2,K3	B – 5X8	100	40	100
K2,K3,K4	C - 2X20	500	40	

# III B.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE III - TAMIL LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION

# **SEMESTER VI**

# **End Semester Question paper pattern**

Paper Code: EL21/6E/TLT

Max Marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

SECTION A

I Answer any Four in about 50 words each: (4x5=20)

5 Questions from all units

SECTION B

II Answer any Five in about 100 words each: (5x8=40)

6 Questions from all units

**SECTION C** 

III Answer any Two in about 500 words each: (2X20=40)

3 Questions from all units

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE I – BRITISH LITERATURE 20<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY & 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY

# **SEMESTER I**

HOURS: 6 COURSE CODE: 2P21/1C/BTL

TOTAL HOURS: 90 LTP: 3 3 0

**CREDITS: 4** 

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To enhance student's knowledge of British literary and social history.

- To enable students to develop a critical approach to the artistic trends of the twentieth century.
- To equip students to study the representative writers in relation to the changing artistic, social and political trends.
- To equip students to analyse texts using relevant forms and concepts.
- To enable students to closely read the social, political and cultural issues reflected in British Literature.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: POETRY I 18hrs

 Walter de la Mare (1873-1956)
 The Listeners (1912)

 Rupert Brooke (1887-1915)
 The Soldier (1915)

 T.S.Eliot (1888 – 1965)
 The Wasteland (1922)

 W.B.Yeats (1865 - 1939)
 Sailing to Byzantium (1928)

 Stevie Smith (1902 – 1971)
 Not Waving but Drowning (1957)

 Ted Hughes (1930 – 1998)
 Pike (1960)

UNIT II: POETRY II 14 hrs

LATE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Seamus Heaney (1939 - 2013)

Peter Porter (1929 - 2010)

Michelene Wandor (1940 - )

Carol Ann Duffy (1955)

Blackberry Picking (1966)

Your Attention Please (1983)

Eve Meets Medusa (1993)

Mrs.Faust (1999)

UNIT III: PROSE 12 hrs

J.B. Priestley (1894- 1984)
William Golding (1911 – 1993)

Student Mobs
Nobel Lecture (1983)

E.M.Forster (1879 – 1970)

Notes on the English Character

UNIT IV: DRAMA 22 hrs

Harold Pinter (1930 - 2008) Betrayal \*(1978) John Osborne (1929 – 1994) Déjà vu\* (1992) Tom Stoppard (1937) Indian Ink (1995)

Caryl Churchill (1938 -) Seven Jewish Children (2009)

UNIT V: FICTION 24 hrs

Muriel Spark (1918 -2006) The Driver's Seat (1970)
Pat Barker (1943 -) Regeneration (1991)
Zadie Smith (1975 -) White Teeth\* (2000)
Michael Frayn (1933 -) Spies (2002)

Kazuo Ishiguro (1954-)

Julian Barnes (1946 -)

Never Let me Go\* (2005)

The Sense of an Ending (2011)

#### \*For Internal Assessment only

## For Class discussions and presentations

www.nobelprize.org/mediaplayer/index.php?id=1947

http://slideplayer.com/3509704/12/images/71/Angry+Young+Man+Movement+KitchenSink+Drama.jpg

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Malcom Bradbury and James McFarlane—Modernism
Boris Ford—The Penguin Guide to English Literature Vol 7 The Modern Age

#### **JOURNALS:**

XII Modern Literature, The Year's Work in English Studies, maz011, 13 August 2019 <a href="https://doi.org/10.1093/ywes/maz011">https://doi.org/10.1093/ywes/maz011</a>

Book review. Ambivalence. Empire Writing: An Anthology of Colonial Literature 1870-1918. E Boehmer, Essays in Criticism, Volume 50, Issue 1, January 2000, Pages 81–88, <a href="https://doi.org/10.1093/eic/50.1.81">https://doi.org/10.1093/eic/50.1.81</a>

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://doi.org/10.1093/nq/s10-IX.214.98a

https://doi.org/10.1093/res/hgp070

https://academic.oup.com/jvc/article/14/1/134/4159764 https://

doi.org/10.1093/pa/gsr056

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Identify and relate to the changing trends in British literary expressions during the twentieth century.
CO2	Demonstrate an awareness of the major movements in art and extend this understanding to literary texts.
CO3	Engage critically with representative writings in relation to their socio-cultural and political milieu.
CO4	Demonstrate the skill to apply critical tools to interpret texts.
CO5	Discuss the social, political and cultural issues reflected in British Literature.

# MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 4	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO 5	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
Average	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.0

# TEACHING METHODOLOGY:

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Flipped learning
- Films/ Movie Screening
- Online Teaching Materials

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	800	60	

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE I – BRITISH LITERATURE $20^{TH}$ CENTURY & $21^{ST}$ CENTURY

# **SEMESTER I**

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/1C/BTL Max Marks: 100
Time: 3hrs

## PART- A

I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5  $\times$  8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3  $\times$  20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE II - INDIAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH - I SEMESTER I

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: 2P21/1C/INL

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 330

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce the major literary works of Indian literature in English.

- To list out the representative literary texts of various periods and genres.
- To make the students aware of social, political and cultural issues reflected in writing in English.
- To elicit the various themes presented in Indian Literature.
- To familiarize the characteristics of Indian sensibility.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: POETRY	18 hrs
UNITEDETRI	10 111 8

Nissim Ezekiel Urban

Kamala Das An Introduction

My Mother at Sixty-Six

Arun Kolatkar An Old Woman

The Boat Ride

The Patriot

Sujata Bhatt Search for My Tongue

Partition

Arundhathi Subramaniam When Landscape Becomes Woman

When God is a Traveller

UNIT II: PROSE 18 hrs

Nissim Ezekiel Naipaul's India and Mine Arundhati Roy The End of Imagination

Mahadevi Varma The Modern Woman: A Look at her Status

Anees Jung A Place Called School

Amartya Sen Inequality, Instability and Voice Neena Vyas When Their Gods Failed Them

UNIT III: DRAMA 18 hrs

Mahesh Dattani Final Solutions

Manjula Padmanabhan Harvest

UNIT IV: FICTION 18 hrs

Anita Desai Fasting, Feasting
Aravind Adiga The White Tiger

Shauna Singh Baldwin Amitav Ghosh What the Body Remembers The Shadow Lines

## **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Naik, M.K., S.K.Desai et al. Critical Essays on Indian Writing in English Jussawalla, Adil. A New Writing in India

Tharoor, Shashi. From Midnight to Millennium

De'Souza, Eunice. Nine Indian Women Poets. OUP: N.Delhi, 2004

# **JOURNALS:**

Indian Literature- Sahitya Academy Journal Contemporary Literary Review India
The Journal of common wealth literature Sage publication Ashwamegh Indian Journal of English ISSN:2454-4574

Cambridge Journal of Post Colonial Literary Inquiry ISSN2052-2614

#### **E-LEARNING SOURCES:**

https://www.jstor.org

https://www.thebetterindia.com

https:owlcation.com

https://www.shiksha.com

https://www.indiatoday.in

https://www.bookgeeks.in

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of the course, the student will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Identify the major works of Indian Literature
CO 2	Analyse the representative literary texts of various periods and genres
CO 3	Discuss the social, political and cultural issues reflected in Indian writing in English
CO 4	Demonstrate an understanding of the various themes presented in Indian Literature
CO 5	Describe the characteristics of Indian sensibility

# MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO 5	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3
Average	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/ Movie Screening
- Blended learning
- Online Teaching Materials

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4,K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	800	60	

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE II - INDIAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH - I SEMESTER I

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/1C/INL Max Marks:100
Time: 3 hrs

### **PART-A**

# I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

## PART-B

# II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE III– CONTEMPORARY CRITICAL THEORY – I SEMESTER I

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: 2P21/1C/CCT

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

To enable students to acquire knowledge of prominent theorists, texts and ideas in Culture Studies.

- To equip students to understand theoretical concepts and underlying contemporary approaches to literature.
- To train students to draw links between theory and text
- To guide students to distinguish between various theories to understand contemporary trends in culture studies.
- To encourage the use of critical frameworks to read all texts

## **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I 15hrs

Cleanth Brooks "The Heresy of Paraphrase"

Victor Shklovsky "Art as Technique"

UNIT II 15hrs

Ferdinand de Saussure "Course in General Linguistics"

Roman Jakobson "Two Aspects of Language"

UNIT III 20hrs

Edmund Husserl "Ideas"

Wolfgang Iser "Interaction between Text and Reader" (NATC 1673)

UNIT IV 20hrs

Stanley Fish "Interpretive Communities"

Umberto Eco "Towards a Semiological Guerrilla Warfare"

UNIT V 20hrs

Fredric Jameson "The Political Unconscious: Narrative as a Socially

Symbolic Act"(NATC 1937)

Jean-Francois Lyotard "The Postmodern Condition" (R&R 355)

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Appignanesi, Richard, and Chris Garratt. *Introducing Postmodernism: a Graphic Guide*. Icon Books, 2014. Barry, Peter. *Beginning Theory: an Introduction to Literary and Cultural Theory*. Mancheste University Press, 2017.

Bennett, Andrew, and Nicholas Royle. An Introduction to Literature, Criticism and Theory. Routledge, 2016.

Bressler, Charles E. Literary Criticism: an Introduction to Theory and Practice. Pearson Longman, 2011.

Castle, Gregory. The Literary Theory Handbook. Wiley Blackwell, 2014.

Habib, M.A.R. Modern Literary Criticism and Theory: a History. Blackwell, 2008.

Leitch, Vincent B., et al. The Norton Anthology of Theory and Criticism. W.W. Norton & Company, 2018.

Lodge, David. 20th Century Literary Criticism: a Reader. Longman, 2004.

Nayar, Pramod K. Contemporary Literary and Cultural Theory: from Structuralism to Ecocriticism. Pearson India Education Services Pvt Ltd, 2017.

Newton, Kenneth M. Theory into Practice: a Reader in Modern Literary Criticism. Macmillan, 1995.

Rivkin, Julie, and Michael Ryan. Literary Theory, an Anthology. Blackwell, 2002.

Sim, Stuart, and Van Borin Loon. Introducing Critical Theory: a Graphic Guide. Icon, 2012.

Wood, Nigel, and David Lodge. *Modern Criticism and Theory*. Taylor and Francis, 2014.

#### JOURNALS:

<u>Journal of Literary Theory</u> Journal of Literary Theory - De Gruyter

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Anderson, Mary. "READER-RESPONSE THEORIES AND LIFE NARRATIVES." *Athabasca University*, 2012, dtpr.lib.athabascau.ca/action/download.php?filename=mais/marylandersonproject.pdf

Aylesworth, Gary. "Postmodernism." *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, Stanford University, 5 Feb. 2015, plato.stanford.edu/entries/postmodernism/.

- "Humanities and Social Sciences NOC:Introduction to Literary Theory." *NPTEL*, nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104135/.
- "Introduction to Theory of Literature." *Introduction to Theory of Literature* | *Open Yale Courses*, oyc.yale.edu/english/engl-300.

Lee, John J H. Russian Formalism and Its Legacy.

www.academia.edu/41445184/Russian Formalism and Its Legacy.

- "Structuralism: A Helpful Overview." *YouTube*, Davidsonartonline, 14 Mar. 2020, www.youtube.com/watch?v=FDc8d8LiSwk.
- "Theory of the Lyric' Book Talk by Jonathan Culler." *CornellCast*, www.cornell.edu/video/theory-of-the-lyric-book-talk-jonathan-culler.

Willette, Jeanne. "Michel Foucault: 'What Is an Author?"." *Art History Unstuffed*, arthistoryunstuffed.com/michel-foucault-what-author/.

YaleUniversity. "Umberto Eco: The Library as a Model for Culture: Preserving, Filtering, Deleting & Recovering." *YouTube*, 30 Oct. 2013, www.youtube.com/watch?v=TGPVJvHwXgQ.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
	Demonstrate familiarity with the history of literary theory in the West, including prominent theorists and critics, important schools and movements, and the
CO1	historical and cultural contexts relevant to those theories.
CO2	Demonstrate an understanding of key concepts in literary theory.
CO3	Analyse literary and other cultural texts using theoretical concepts.
CO4	Display an advanced level of critical and analytical skills.
CO5	Extend the knowledge acquired to other domains of knowledge.

# MAPPING-COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2.6	3	3	2.4

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- Flipped Learning/Blended Classroom
- E Content
- Group Discussion
- Passage analysis
- Assignments
- Seminar.

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total	Special Instructions if any
K 3, K4	A-2/4x 10 marks	250	20		Questions to cover all
K2. K 3	B-3/5x20 marks	750	60	100	Units
K4, K6	C- 1/2x 20		20		Unseen Passage for critical Analysis

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# CORE III – CONTEMPORARY CRITICAL THEORY – I SEMESTER I

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/1C/CCT Max Marks:100

Time: 3hrs

# **PART-A**

I. Answer any TWO of the following in about 250 words.  $(2 \times 10 = 20)$ 

Four questions from Units I, II, III, IV, &V

#### PART-B

II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 750 words. (3x20 = 60)

Five questions from all Units in the syllabus.

III. Answer any ONE of the following

(1x20=20)

Two suitable literary excerpts to be given for analysis that test the learners' ability to apply the literary theory prescribed for study.

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE IV - LITERATURES FROM ASIA SEMESTER I

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: 2P21/1C/LAS

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce students to a selection of literatures from Asia.

- To equip students to study the similarities between the literatures and culture of this region.
- To equip students to identify issues related to the intersection of gender, caste, class, language, religion and politics.
- To enable students to develop a fervor for world culture and values
- To encourage students to extend their knowledge of this region in order to understand larger global concerns.

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: POETRY 20 hrs

Tenzin Tsundue My Tibetanness (Tibet)

Edwin Thumboo Ulysses by the Merlion; Evening by Batok Town (Malaysia)

Fadwa Tuqan Longing: Inspired by the Law of Gravity (Palestine)

Paamathi Done for by War (Sri Lanka)

UNIT II: PROSE 20 hrs

Zong Pu Melody in Dreams (China) Jean Arasanayagam All is Burning (Sri Lanka)

Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain Sultana's Dream

(Bangladesh)

UNIT III: DRAMA 20 hrs

Zeami Motokiyo Astumori (NOH play) (Japan)

Ernest MacIntyre He Still Comes from Jaffna (Sri Lanka / Australia)

UNIT IV: SHORT STORY 10 hrs

Jackie Kabir Silent Noise (Bangladesh)

Matsuda Aoko Planting (Japan)

Saya Zawgyi His Spouse (Myanmar)

UNIT V: FICTION 20 hrs

Khaled Hosseini A Thousand Splendid Suns (Afghan)

Yasunari Kawabata

Meira Chand

Tahmiman Anam

Beauty and Sadness (Japan)

A Different Sky (Singapore)

A Golden Age (Bangladesh)

#### RECOMMENDED READING:

Holden, Philip and Rajeev Shridhar Patke. *The Routledge Concise History of South East Asian Writing in English*. Routledge, 2010.

Smith, David . Ed. *The Cannon in South East Asian Literatures*. Psychology Press, 2000. Kratz, E. Ulrich. *South East Asian Languages and Literatures*. I.B. Tauris, 1996.

ThamSeong Chee, Ed., *Essays in literature and society in South-East Asia*. NUS Press, 1981. Obeyesekere, Ranjini. *The Sri Lankan Theatre in the Past Two Decades*. Marga Institute, 2001.

#### **JOURNALS:**

**SARE: Southeast Asian Review of English** International Journal of Asian Studies (IJAS) Asian Theatre Journal

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Ghalib - <a href="http://www.columbia.edu/itc/mealac/pritchett/00urduhindilinks/abdulqadir/02ghalibprose.pdf">https://www.columbia.edu/itc/mealac/pritchett/00urduhindilinks/abdulqadir/02ghalibprose.pdf</a> <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XqduRPI5PBw">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XqduRPI5PBw</a>

Ulysses by the Merlion; Evening by Batok Town -

 $\underline{https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/f441/af9e241641b7e26ac25fa17cfb9810bfb3a1.pdf}\ The\ Case\ of\ Literature-\\ \underline{https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-jffgZDVBSc}$ 

NOH play- <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-6msFSM1d9A">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-6msFSM1d9A</a> <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wr-USxFyuYU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wr-USxFyuYU</a> YasunariKawabata- <a href="https://youtu.be/5RBxq3esrKs">https://youtu.be/5RBxq3esrKs</a>

Ernest MacIntyre -https://groundviews.org/2014/05/26/bringing-politics-to-the-stage- observations-on-post-war-political-theatre-in-sri-lanka/

 $Sultana's \ Dream - \underline{https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2009/jul/30/arab-world-science-fiction} \\ Kamila Shamsie - \underline{https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-V4Y3n9MJcA} \ TahmimanAnam - \underline{https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YEqvdDMshZ8} \\$ 

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On successful completion of the course, the students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
CO 1	Critically read representative literary texts from these regions as cultural texts.
CO 2	Identify the similarities and differences among Asian literatures to appreciate difference
CO 3	Demonstrate an understanding of the universal factors of social realities of this region
CO 4	Relate to cultural and social values of a variety of cultures
CO 5	Extend their knowledge of this region to discuss larger global concerns with sensitivity.

#### MAPPING-COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO 4	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Average	2.8	3	3	3	3	2.4	2.8	3	3

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- Flipped Learning/Blended Classroom,
- E- Content, Videos, Group Discussion, role play
- Expert guest lectures and Seminar

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4,K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	800	60	

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE – IV LITERATURES FROM ASIA SEMESTER I

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/1C/LAS

Max Marks:100
Time: 3 hrs

#### PART- A

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

#### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE I - TRAVELOGUE SEMESTER- I

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE: 2P21/1E/TRA

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To help students learn the essentials of travel writing

- To help prepare article, proposals and write research-based travel writing
- To learn how to transform research-based travel writing into publishable manuscripts
- To develop a keen eye for details.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT- I – INTRODUCTION 10 hrs

What is Travel Writing? Travel Writing and Ethnography Gender and Travel Globalization and Travel Orientalism and Travel

UNIT- II 10 hrs

D. H. Lawrence "The Theatre" from Twilight in Italy

Mark Twain The Innocents Abroad (Chapter VII, VIII & IX)

UNIT- III 15 hrs

Rahul Sankrityayan Volga to Ganga (Section I to Section II)
Ibn Battutta "The Court of Muhammed bin Tughlaq"

UNIT- IV 15 hrs

B. R. Ambedkar "A Childhood Journey to Koregaon becomes a Nightmare" from

Waiting for a Visa

Elisabeth Bumiller May You be the Mother of a Hundred Sons ("Arrival

and Introduction" & "Departure and Conclusion"

UNIT-V 10 hrs

Sharat Chandra Das Chapter IV - Residence at Tashi Lhunpo, and Preparations for

Journey to Lhasa from A Journey to Lhaza and Central Tibet

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Ann Purcell, Carl Purcell *A Guide to Travel Writing and Photography*. Writer's Digest Books (28 November 1991)

Elizabeth Bumiller May You be the Mother of a Hundren Sons

Khushwant Singh. (Ed.) City Improbable: Writings on Delhi. Penguin Publishers.

Nandini Das (Editor), Tim Youngs (Editor) The Cambridge History of Travel Writing

Rahul Sankrityayan Volga to Ganga

Cornelia Sorabjee A Journey to Lhaza and Central Tibet. CUP, 2019

SAID, Edward W. *Traveling Theory*. In The World, the Text, and the Critic. Cambridge MA: Harvard University, Press, 1983.

#### **JOURNALS:**

Studies in Travel Writing (Online)
Journal of Travel Research, Sage Publications

#### **E-LEARNING SOURCES:**

https://www.scimagojr.com>

https://www.tandfonline.com>

https://library.fxplus.ac.uk > resource > journeys-intern...

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO	CO Statement
CO1	Understand the basics of Travel Writing
CO2	Acquire basics skills of reading and observing and learn the rules of Travel Writing language
CO3	Analyse the travel writing texts by comparing them
CO4	Seize the knowledge into prior skills of writing and publishing
CO5	Seize the exposure and write Travel essays

#### MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO 2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO 4	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO 5	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.4

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Conventional Lectures
- Participation activities
- ICT Enabled Classes
- Quiz and Peer Learning
- Flipped learning
- Writing a Travel Narrative as part of an assignment

BLOOM'S	SECTION	WORD LIMIT	Marks	Total
CAREGORY				
K4	A – 5 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3 x 20 Marks	500	60	100

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE I – TRAVELOGUE SEMESTER- I

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/1E/TRA

Max Marks: 100
Time: 3 hrs

#### PART- A

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 $\times$ 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

#### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus

### I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# ELECTIVE I – NATIVE AMERICAN LITERATURE SEMESTER I

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE: 2P21/1E/NAT

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to the history and heritage of the Indigenous people of America
- To understand the themes, techniques and views of Native American poetry
- To identify the current political and social issues of the Native Americans through the prescribed text
- To analyse the perspectives of the writers through Native American fiction.
- To identify the current trends and the changing culture of the Native Americans

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT I: THE BEGINNINGS**

10 hrs

A brief overview of Native American History, Oral Literatures, Native American Eco-literature, Native American Spirituality.

UNIT II: POETRY 15 hrs

Duane Niatum Drawings of the Song Animals

A Tribute to Chief Joseph

Simon J. Ortiz

Nila Northsun

Busted Boy

Stupid Questions,

Chrystos Sometimes I Feel Like All Indians

Diane Burns Sure, You Can Ask Me a Personal Question

UNIT III: PROSE 7 hrs

Chief Seattle's 1854 Oration - ver . 1

UNIT IV: FICTION 20 hrs

**Native American Renaissance- First Wave:** 

N. Scott Momaday House Made of Dawn

Leslie Marmon Silko Ceremony

Native American Renaissance- Second Wave:

Louise Erdrich Love Medicine
Joy Harjo Crazy Brave
Tommy Orange There There

#### **UNIT V: SHORT STORIES**

8 hrs

Sherman Alexie Every Little Hurricane

Leslie Marmon Silko Lullaby

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Karl Kroeber Oral Narrative in the Age of Mechanical Reproduction
Louis Owens Other Destinies: Understanding the American Indian Novel.

Tradition, Invention and Aesthetics in Native American Literature

Arnold Krupa The Turn to Native

Kenneth Lincoln Native American Renaissance

#### **JOURNALS:**

American Indian Quarterly –ISSN: 1534 - 1828 Journal of American Studies – ISSN: 0021 – 8758

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://www.history.com/topics/native-american-history/native-american-cultures

https://www.britinnaica.com/art/NativeAmerican-literature

https://www.scholastic.com/teachers/articles/teaching-content/history-native-americans/

https://www.nativeamericanwriters.com

https://www.indians.org/indigenous-peoples-literature.html

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Understand and discuss the history and heritage of the Indigenous people of America
CO2	Analyse the themes and views projected in Native American poetry.
CO3	Discuss the current political and social issues of the Native American through the prescribed texts.
CO4	Compare and critique the perspectives of the writers through the Native American fiction
CO5	Identify and assess the current trends and the changing culture of the Native American

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO 5	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
AVERAGE	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.8

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method by chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Blended learning
- Assignment
- Films/movie screening
- Teaching/Learning through Technology

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	800	60	100

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE I – NATIVE AMERICAN LITERATURE SEMESTER I

#### **End Semester Question paper pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/1E/NAT

Max Marks: 100
Time: 3 hrs

#### **PART-A**

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 $\times$ 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### PART-B

### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# CORE V – LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS SEMESTER II

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE:2P21/2C/LNL

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn language origin and language change.
- To enrich learners with the knowledge of the scientific study of language and to provide insights into the nature of language.
- To familiarize learners with the discourse of linguistics.
- To expose them to theoretical understanding as well as practical applications of linguistics.
- To enable learners to understand the nexus between literature and society

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: ORIGIN AND NATURE OF LANGUAGE

15 hrs

The Origins of Language

Development of Gesture, Sign, Words, Sounds, Speech and Writing; Core Features of Human Language, Animals and Human Language; Saussurean Dichotomies: Synchronic and Diachronic Linguistics

#### UNIT II: PHONETICS AND PHONOLOGY

15 hrs

The Anatomy and Physiology of Speech; Articulatory, Auditory and Acoustic; Phonetics Vowels, Diphthongs and Consonants and their Classifications; Phoneme, Phonological Processes and Features; Phonetic Transcription

#### UNIT III: MORPHOLOGY

20 hrs

Morph, Morpheme, Allomorph, Morphological processes, Compounds, Analyzing Morphological Structure, Word classes, Morphological Properties of English verbs, Word Formation.

#### UNIT- IV: APPLIED LINGUISTICS

20 hrs

Stylistics & Discourse Analysis: Relationship between Language & Literature, Style & Function, Poetic Discourse, Narrative Discourse and Dramatic Discourse

Language Disorders: The Brain and Language Organisation, Aphasia, Dyslexia, Dysgraphia, Clinical Syndromes

Lexicography: Monolingual Dictionary, Interlingual Dictionary, Structure and Equivalences, Problems of Inter translatability, General and Special Purpose Dictionaries

Phrase Structure Grammar Transformational Grammar Universal Grammar Types of meaning, Semantic Relations, Pragmatics.

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Agnihotri, R.K. and Khanna, A.L. (ed.), 1994. Second Language Acquisition: Socio-cultural and Linguistic Aspects of English in India. New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Aitchison. J. Linguistics: An Introduction. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1995. Katamba, F. 1993.

Morphology. Basingstoke: Macmillan.

Laver. J. 1994. Principles of Phonetics. UK: Cambridge University Press.

Ladefoged, P. 1993. A Course in Phonetics. New York: Hardcourt Brace Jovanovich. (3rdedition).

Leech.G.1969. A Linguistic Guide To English Poetry. London. Longman.

Radford. A.et al. Linguistics: An Introduction. UK: Cambridge University Press, 1999.

Wardhaugh. R. An Introduction to Sociolinguistics. Massachusetts: Blackwell, 1986

#### **JOURNALS:**

Annual Review of Applied Linguistics Journal of Memory and Language Modern Language Journal

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://www.journals.elsevier.com https://www.birmingham .ac.uk https://www.coursera.org

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO	CO Statement
CO1	Understand language origin and differentiate between animal and human language
CO2	Demonstrate a fair knowledge of the nature of language and its functions
CO3	Apply the linguistic form to language use and master syntax, semantics and pragmatics
CO4	Analyse the various aspects of linguistics and choose it as a field of study for higher learning
CO5	Extrapolate the knowledge of Applied Linguistics in real life situation

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO 4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
CO 5	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
AVERAGE	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Conventional Lectures
- Discussion on topics related to recent developments in applied linguistics.
- Seminars and presentations on theoretical and practical aspects of language.
- Participation activities ICT Enabled Classes
- Quiz and Peer Learning, assignment
- Blended/flipped learning

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A - 5/8 X 8 Marks	500	40	100
K4, K5,	B – 3/5 X 20 Marks	1500	60	

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE V - LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS

#### **SEMESTER II**

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/2C/LNL Max Marks:100
Time: 3hrs

#### PART- A

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### PART-B

#### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VI - INDIAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION - II SEMESTER II

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: 2P21/2C/INT

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

- To introduce the students to the works of translation from the various regions of India
- To highlight the distinctive nature of each region and its literature
- To elicit the various themes highlighted by vernacular writers
- To make the students aware of the social, political and cultural issues of various regions in India
- To identify the limitations in translation and motivate the students to translate works from Indian Languages

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: POETRY 18 hrs

Kural Selections from Porul (tr) G.U. Pope Akam & Puram Selections from (tr) A.K. Ramanajum

Faiz Ahmed Faiz When Autumn Came

Yatri "The Dilemma" and "Blind Life"

Amrita Pritam To Waris Shah

UNIT II: PROSE 18 hrs

Ismat Chughtai Quit India (Lifting the Veil)

Anees Jung Mothers and Children (Unveiling India)
Zaman Azurdah Heart's Shadow (Kashmiri Prose)
Biswanath Kar Free Thinking (Oriya Prose)

UNIT III: DRAMA 21 hrs

Badal Sircar Bhoma Indra Parthasarathy Nandan Katha

K.N. Panikkar The Lone Tusker

UNIT IV: FICTION 18 hrs

Ashapurna Debi Subarnalatha \*\*

Rajam Krishnan When the Kurinji Blooms

Sarah Joseph Budhini

Mahasweta Devi After Kurukshetra\*\*

#### (\*\* For Internal Assessment only.)

UNIT V 15 hrs

Self-Learning for Term Paper: Students can choose any translated text of any Indian language and submit a well-researched paper on it.

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Modern Indian Literature: An Anthology Vol.1 to Vol 4 (Gen Ed) K.M. George Sahitya Akademi Publication

Modern Indian Literature, Chief Editor – Dr. K.M. George Encyclopedia of Indian Literature Modern Indian Drama (ED) C.P. Deshpande

#### **JOURNALS:**

Indian Literature- Sahitya Academy Journal Contemporary Literary Review India The Journal of common wealth literature Sage publication Ashwamegh Indian Journal of English ISSN:2454-4574

Cambridge Journal of Post Colonial Literary Inquiry ISSN2052-2614

#### **E-LEARNING SOURCES:**

https://www.jstor.org

https://www.thebetterindia.com

https:owlcation.com

https://www.shiksha.com

https://www.indiatoday.in

https://www.bookgeeks.in

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230814146 Translation Literature in India

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Identify the translated works from the various regions of India
CO 2	Analyse the distinctive nature of each region and its literature
CO 3	Demonstrate an understanding of the various themes highlighted by the vernacular writers
CO 4	Discuss the social, political and cultural issues reflected in Indian Literatures in Translation
CO 5	Critique limitations in translation and to translate works from Indian Languages

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 5	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
Average	2.6	2.6	3	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.2

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/ Movie Screening
- Blended learning
- Online Teaching Materials

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	$A - 5/8 \times 8$ Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	800	60	

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VI - INDIAN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION - II SEMESTER II

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/2C/INT

Max Marks:100

Time: 3hrs

#### **PART-A**

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

#### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VII – AMERICAN LITERATURE SEMESTER II

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: 2P21/2C/ALT

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to the representative texts of 20th century American Literature
- To help the learner comprehend and appreciate American Literature
- To enable a deep understanding of the trends, movements and the cultural history in American Literature.
- To expose the students to American sensibilities, ideals and concepts.
- To critically analyse the texts

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: POETRY 20 hrs

Gwendolyn Brooks "Kitchenette building"

Allen Ginsberg "A Supermarket in California"
Archibald MacLeish "The Old Men in the Leaf Smoke"

Robert Lowell "Home Coming" W.D. Snodgrass "Farm Kids"

Adrienne Rich
Anne Sexton
Louise Gluck

"Diving into the wreck"

"After Auschwitz"

"A Fantasy"

UNIT II: PROSE 20 hrs

Du Bois "Of our Spiritual Training"

Maya Angelou "Introduction" to I know why the Caged Bird Sings

UNIT III: DRAMA 20 hrs

Tennessee Williams A Streetcar named Desire

Lorraine Hansberry Raisin in the Sun Sam Shepherd Buried Child Neil Simon Lost in Yonkers

20 hrs

UNIT IV: FICTION Seize the Day
Saul Bellow The Invisible Man

Ralph Ellison Beloved

Toni Morrison To Kill A Mockingbird

Harper Lee The Help

Kathryn Stockett

#### UNIT V: FILM ADAPTATIONS (Class presentations and Assignments only) 10 hrs

A Streetcar named Desire

Raisin in the Sun

To Kill a Mockingbird

The Help

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Ruben Halleck. The History of American Literature Matthiessen, F.O. The Oxford Book of American Words Millet, F.B. Contemporary American Authors

#### **JOURNALS:**

American Literary Scholarship, Duke University Press Orbit: A Journal of American Literature American Literature, Duke University Press ISSN 0002-9831

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://americanliterature.com https://jstor.org

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Identify the themes and techniques of 20 <sup>th</sup> century American Literature
CO2	Interpret and critically analyse the works of representative writers of 20 <sup>th</sup> century America
CO3	Demonstrate an exhaustive knowledge of the trends and movements of 20 <sup>th</sup> American Literature and the cultural and political history of America
CO4	To relate the social, historical, cultural aspects of 20 <sup>th</sup> century America to American Literature
CO 5	Comparing and contrasting 20 <sup>th</sup> century American Literature to literatures of other nations.

#### MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO 5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.4

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method by Chalk and Talk
- Task Based Learning- Role play, Quiz, Group discussion etc.,
- Presentation, Seminar
- E-Resources
- Flipped learning

BLOOM'S	SECTION	WORD LIMIT	Marks	Total
CAREGORY				
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	100

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VII – AMERICAN LITERATURE SEMESTER II

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/2C/ALT Max Marks:100

Time: 3 hrs

#### **PART-A**

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

#### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VIII – CONTEMPORARY CRITICAL THEORY – II

SEMESTER II

**HOURS: 6** 

TOTAL HOURS: 90 COURSE CODE: 2P21/2C/CCL

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 3 3 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To enable students to acquire knowledge of prominent theorists, texts and ideas.

- To equip students to understand the theoretical concepts underlying contemporary approaches to literature.
- To train students to draw links between theory and text
- To encourage the use of critical frameworks to read all texts

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I 15 hrs

Jacques Derrida "Difference"

Roland Barthes "Death of an Author"

UNIT II 15 hrs

Louis Althusser from Ideology and Ideological State Apparatuses (NATC 1)

Mikhail Bakhtin "Discourse in the Novel"

UNIT III 20 hrs

Hayden White "The Historical Text as Literary Artifact" (NATC 1712)

Stephen Greenblatt "Towards a Poetics of Culture"

UNIT IV 20 hrs

Toril Moi "Introduction" Sexual/Textual Politics bell hooks "Black Women Shaping Feminist Theory"

UNIT V 20 hrs

Edward Said "Latent and Manifest Orientalism"

Vandana Shiva "Women in Nature"

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Appignanesi, Richard, and Chris Garratt. Introducing Postmodernism: a Graphic Guide. Icon Books, 2014. Barry, Peter. Beginning Theory: a Introduction to Literary and Cultural Theory. Manchester University Press, 2017.

Bennett, Andrew, and Nicholas Royle. An Introduction to Literature, Criticism and Theory. Routledge, 2016. Bressler, Charles E. Literary Criticism: an Introduction to Theory and Practice. Pearson Longman, 2011. Castle, Gregory. The Literary Theory Handbook. Wiley Blackwell, 2014.

Habib, M.A.R. Modern Literary Criticism and Theory: a History. Blackwell, 2008.

Leitch, Vincent B., et al. The Norton Anthology of Theory and Criticism. W.W. Norton & Company, 2018. Lodge, David. 20th Century Literary Criticism: a Reader. Longman, 2004.

Nayar, Pramod K. Contemporary Literary and Cultural Theory: from Structuralism to Ecocriticism. Pearson India Education Services Pvt Ltd, 2017.

Newton, Kenneth M. Theory into Practice: a Reader in Modern Literary Criticism. Macmillan, 1995. Rivkin, Julie, and Michael Ryan. Literary Theory, an Anthology. Blackwell, 2002.

Sim, Stuart, and Van Borin Loon. Introducing Critical Theory: a Graphic Guide. Icon, 2012. Wood, Nigel, and David Lodge. Modern Criticism and Theory. Taylor and Francis, 2014.

#### **JOURNALS:**

Journal of Literary Theory

Journal of Literary Theory - De Gruyter

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

"Bakhtin Centre." *Bakhtin Centre* | *Russian* | *The University of Sheffield*, 17 Dec. 2020, www.sheffield.ac.uk/russian/bakhtin.

"Black Feminism Introductory Research Guide: Literature." LibGuides,

libguides.nypl.org/blackfeminism/literature.

Champagne, Roland A. "THE DIALECTICS OF STYLE: INSIGHTS FROM THE SEMIOLOGY OF ROLAND BARTHES." *Style*, vol. 13, no. 3, 1979, pp. 279–291. *JSTOR*, www.jstor.org/stable/42945251

"Derrida's Metaphysics." YouTube, 7 June 2017, www.youtube.com/watch?v=e4\_-LgOQnIw.

"In Theory Bakhtin: Dialogism, Polyphony and Heteroglossia." *Ceasefire Magazine*, 11 Jan. 2012, ceasefiremagazine.co.uk/in-theory-bakhtin-1/.

Kohn, Margaret, and Kavita Reddy. "Colonialism." *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, Stanford University, 29 Aug. 2017, plato.stanford.edu/entries/colonialism/.

Uniwolverhampton | "On Overinterpellation Reassessing Althusser's Theory of Ideology." *YouTube*, YouTube, 27 May 2021, www.youtube.com/watch?v=KcIptZwaX58.

Warren, Karen J. "Feminist Environmental Philosophy." *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, Stanford University, 27 Apr. 2015, plato.stanford.edu/entries/feminism-environmental/.

YaleCourses. "19. The New Historicism." *YouTube*, YouTube, 1 Sept. 2009, www.youtube.com/watch?v=FZjHEk0FmLw.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
CO1	Demonstrate familiarity with the history of literary theory in the West, including prominent theorists and critics, important schools and movements, and the historical and cultural contexts relevant to those theories.
CO2	Demonstrate an understanding of key concepts in literary theory.
CO3	Analyse literary and other cultural texts using theoretical concepts.
CO4	Display an advanced level of critical and analytical skills.
CO5	Extend the knowledge acquired to other domains of knowledge.

#### MAPPING-COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2.6	3	3	2.4

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- Flipped Learning/Blended Classroom
- E Content
- Group Discussion
- Passage analysis
- Assignments and Seminar.

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total	Special Instructions if any
K 3, K4	A-2/4x 10 marks	250	20	100	Questions to cover all
K2. K 3	B-3/5x20 marks	750	60		Units
K4, K6	C- 1/2x 20		20		Unseen Passage for critical Analysis

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE VIII – CONTEMPORARY CRITICAL THEORY – II

#### **SEMESTER II**

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/2C/CCL Max Marks:100
Time: 3hrs

#### PART- A

I. Answer any TWO of the following in about 250 words.  $(2 \times 10 = 20)$ 

Four questions from Units I, II, III, IV, &V

#### PART-B

II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 750 words. (3x20 = 60)

Five questions from all Units in the syllabus.

III. Answer any ONE of the following: (1x20=20)

Two suitable literary excerpts to be given for analysis that test the learners' ability to apply the literary theory prescribed for study.

#### I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# ELECTIVE II – INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE SEMESTER II

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE: 2P21/2E/LAT

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to the history and heritage of the Indigenous people of Latin America
- To understand the themes, techniques and views of Latin American Literature
- To identify the current political and social issues of the Latin Americans through the prescribed texts
- To analyse the perspectives of the writers through the Latin American works.
- To identify the current trends and the changing culture of life in the continent of Latin America.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT I: POLITCAL MOVEMENTS**

10 hrs

The Mexican Revolution - Uruguayan reform (Batllism) - The Peruvian Apristas – Peronism - The Vargas movement.

UNIT II: POETRY 15 hrs

Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz You Foolish Men

Alejandra Pizarnik Ashes
Jorge Luis Borges Rain
Octavio Paz The Street
Gabriela Mistral Children's Hair
Pablo Neruda Death Alone

UNIT III: PROSE 7 hrs

Mario Vargas Llosa Nobel Prize acceptance speech

UNIT IV: FICTION 20 hrs

Gabriel Garcia Marquez Love in the Time of Cholera

William Henry Hudson The Purple Land

Isabel Allende A Long Petal of the Sea

#### **UNIT V: SHORT STORIES**

8 hrs

The House of Asterion Jorge Luis Borges Samanta Schweblin Toward Happy Civilization

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

David Patrick Gallagher Modern Latin American literature

Roberto Gonzalez The Cambridge History of Latin American literature Philosophy and literature in Latin America: a critical Jorge Gracia

assessment of the current situation

In retrospect: essays on Latin American literature Stephen M. Hart Elizabeth S Rogers

The Cambridge Companion to Latin American Poetry

#### **JOURNALS:**

Latin American Literary Review – E-ISSN: 2330-135X

The International Institute of Latin American Literature - ISSN: 2154-4794

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://www.encyclopedia.com/social-sciences/applied-and-social-sciences-magazines/latin-

american-political-movements

https://www.britannica.com/art/Latin-American-literature

https://www.britannica.com/art/Brazilian-literature

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Latin American literature

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Understand and discuss the history and heritage of the Indigenous people of Latin America
CO2	Analyse the themes, techniques and views of Latin American literature
CO3	Discuss the current political and social issues of the Latin Americans through the prescribed texts.
CO4	Compare and critique the perspectives of the writers through the Latin American works
CO5	Identify and assess the current trends and the changing culture of the life in the continent of Latin America

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO8	PSO 9
CO 1	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO 5	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
AVERAGE	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.8

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method by chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/movie screening
- Blended learning
- Teaching/Learning through Technology

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4,	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	800	60	

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE II – INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE SEMESTER II

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/2E/LAT

Max Marks:100
Time: 3hrs

#### PART- A

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 $\times$ 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

#### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. $(3 \times 20 = 60)$

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE **ELECTIVE II – LITERATURE AND HUMAN RIGHTS SEMESTER II**

**HOURS: 4** 

**TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE:2P21/2E/LHR** 

**CREDITS: 3** LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To enable learners to understand the meaning and growth of human rights

- To sensitize the learners to their individual rights
- To expose learners to the literature relevant to the field of human rights
- To analyse various perspectives of human rights through different genres of literature

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN RIGHTS**

14 hrs

Definitions: Human Rights – Equality, Liberty and Justice

Evolution of the concept of Human Rights - Magna Carta - English Bill of Rights -American Declaration of Independence – French Declaration of the Rights of Man and Citizen

Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) The Indian Constitution – The Rights and Duties of Citizens of India – The Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPWD)

Human Rights Organisations: Amnesty International - Human Rights Watch

**UNIT II: POETRY** 12 hrs

Magna Carta Marriott Edgar

Oodgeroo Noonuccal Aboriginal Charter of Rights Little Boy with his hands up Yala Korwin

Jyoti Lanjewar Caves

For a Fistful of Self – respect Kalekuri Prasad Jim Ferris Biological Determinism

Tenzin Tsundue Refugee

**UNIT III: PROSE** 12 hrs

Dr B.R. Ambedkar Last Speech in the Constituent Assembly

(from 'my mind is so full ... I know of no better')

The Harlem Ghetto James Baldwin

**UNIT IV: SHORT STORY** 10 hrs

Langston Hughes One Friday Morning

**Rohinton Mistry** The Scream

Rita Dove The Torchbearer Rosa Park

#### **UNIT V: FICTION/ NON FICTION**

12 hrs

Upton Sinclair The Jungle Wangari Maathai Unbowed

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Madhav Khosla – India's Founding Moment, The Constitution of a Most Surprising Democracy, Harvard University Press, 2012

Jack Donnelly – Universal Human Rights in Theory and Practice, Cornell University Press, USA, 1989 Chandra Sathish – International Documents of Human Rights, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 1990 Gene Andrew Jarrett – Representing the Race: A New Political History of African American Literature, New York UP, 2011

Jim Ferris – Facts of Life – A Parallel Press Chapbook, University of Wisconsin – Madison, 2005

#### **JOURNALS:**

The French Declaration of the Rights of Man and Citizen and the American Constitutional Development - CUA Law Scholarship Repository - 1990 <a href="https://scholarship.law.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?">https://scholarship.law.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?</a> article=1481&context=scholar

The Theme of Humanitarianism as Portrayed in Langston Hughes' Poetry, World Journal of English Language - <a href="https://pdf.zlibcdn.com/dtoken/31353afb188ecb49f92c38fd2263adbc/wjel.v9n1p22.pdf">https://pdf.zlibcdn.com/dtoken/31353afb188ecb49f92c38fd2263adbc/wjel.v9n1p22.pdf</a> Reading the victimizer -

https://pdf.zlibcdn.com/dtoken/14de65632f7b1452cd2d0f4d3848a0bc/0950236x.2012.727016.pdf

View of Violation of Human Rights – The Woes of Minority Community in Rohinton Mistry's Such a

Long Journey - https://www.turcomat.org/index.php/turkbilmat/article/view/9140/7070

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

United Nations - https://www.un.org/en/global-issues/human-rights

Australian Human Rights Commission - <a href="https://humanrights.gov.au/about/what-are-human-rights">https://humanrights.gov.au/about/what-are-human-rights</a> National Human Rights Commission (India) - <a href="https://nhrc.nic.in/">https://nhrc.nic.in/</a>

By History.com editors - <a href="https://www.history.com/topics/british-history/english-bill-of-rights">https://www.history.com/topics/british-history/english-bill-of-rights</a> James Baldwin speech at Cambridge University - <a href="https://youtu.be/NUBh9GqFU3A">https://youtu.be/NUBh9GqFU3A</a> Upton Sinclair's The Jungle documentary - <a href="https://youtu.be/dfPQ4qLS6Do">https://youtu.be/dfPQ4qLS6Do</a>

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Understand the meaning and growth of human rights
CO2	Identify and comprehend Individual rights
CO3	Analyse different views of literature in the field of human rights
CO4	Critically examine the perspectives of the writers

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO 3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3
CO 4	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
AVERAGE	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6

#### TEACHING METHODOLOGY

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Flipped Learning
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/movie screening
- Teaching/Learning through Technology

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	800	60	

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE II – LITERATURE AND HUMAN RIGHTS SEMESTER II

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/2E/LHR

Max Marks:100
Time: 3hrs

#### **PART-A**

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

#### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to Units II, III, IV and V in the syllabus.

#### I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE - I COPY EDITING (Offered to students of other Departments) SEMESTER- II

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 PAPER CODE: 2P21/2E/CPG

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the skills pertaining to Copy Editing.
- To understand rules of grammar
- To examine the techniques of editing one's own writing.
- To develop a keen eye for details.
- To offer students hands-on training in copy editing

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT-I

Introduction What is copy editing?

15 hrs

Typescripts: hard copy and soft copy: Capturing the text electronically; Role of a copy editor; Basic rules of copy editing.

#### **UNIT-II**

Language & Grammar; Parts of Speech; Bias-free Language; American and British Spelling; Punctuation

10 hrs

#### **UNIT-III**

Introduction to Proof reading; Making proofs Basic proof-reading symbols; Making corrections on a

10 hrs

proof

#### **UNIT-IV**

Styles 15 hrs

In house styles- use of style sheet; Editing; Bibliography; How to copy edit text; Online editing

#### HNIT-V

Practice passages for proof reading and copy editing.

10 hrs

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Copyediting: A Practical Guide: Karen Judd The Copyeditor's Survival Guide The perfect English

Grammar Workbook

Butcher's Copy Editing: the Cambridge Handbook for Editors, Copy Editors, and Proof Readers.

Nicole, Vijay. Hundred Texts for Copy Editing/ Technical Writing.

## **JOURNALS:**

Sage Journals Springer Journals Elsevier Journals

#### **E-LEARNING SOURCES:**

https://www.goodreads.com https://www.sfep.org.uk https;//nybookeditors.com

## **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO	CO Statement
CO1	Understand the basics of copyediting, differentiate between hard and soft copy
CO2	Acquire basics skills of Copyediting and learn the grammatical rules of the English language
CO3	Apply the basics of Proof reading and proof-reading symbols based on the inhouse style
CO4	Utilize the knowledge into prior skills of computer into editing online
CO5	Analyse practice passage for better skills enhancement in this industry-oriented paper

## MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO 2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO 4	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO 5	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.4

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Conventional Lectures
- Participation activities
- ICT Enabled Classes
- Quiz and Peer Learning
- Blended learning
- Design a Newspaper or brochure or pamphlet as part of an assignment

BLOOM'S CAREGORY	SECTION	WORD LIMIT	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	100

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE I - COPY EDITING (Offered to students of other Departments) SEMESTER II

## **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/2E/CPG Max Marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

#### PART- A

Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words.

 $(5 \times 8 = 40)$ 

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### PART-B

Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words.

 $(3 \times 20 = 60)$ 

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

## NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE I - READING SKILLS

# (Offered to students of other Departments) **SEMESTER-II**

**HOURS: 4** 

**TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE: 2P21/2E/RSK** 

**CREDITS: 3** LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To enable students to understand different techniques of reading.
- To enable the learner to read effectively
- To equip them to read, contextualize, and compare different texts
- To enable them to read, interpret and analyse representative texts and formulate opinion on texts read
- Write about the texts read with clarity.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: MECHANICS OF READING

12 hrs

Phonics - Relating Symbol to Sound Reading Words, Phrases, Sentences.

Pronunciation, enunciation, rhythm,

Reading Techniques: Skimming, Scanning, Speed Reading

Purposes of Reading: Pleasure, Seek Information, Analyse and Critique

#### UNIT II: GRADED MATERIAL

12 hrs

R.L Stevenson The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll &Mr. Hyde. (Abridged and

Illustrated)

Excerpts from Chicken Soup Series Alice Munro The Runaway Edgar Allan Poe Tell Tale Heart

### UNIT III: ARTICLES FROM MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS

12 hrs

10 Comprehension Passages from a variety of subjects

## **UNIT IV: FICTION**

12 hrs

(Students to choose any two for intensive reading)

H.G.Wells The Invisible Man

Charlotte Bronte Jane Eyre Michelle Obama Becoming Munshi Premchand Godaan

Spencer Johnson Who Moved My Cheese?

## **UNIT V: MISCELLANEOUS**

12 hrs

Graphic Text R. L Stine Goosebumps Book 2

Comics Amar Chitra Katha

Poetry, Sales Literature, Recipes, Procedures, User Manual

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

By Paula J. Clarke; Emma Truelove; Charles Hulme; Margaret J. Snowling *Developing Reading Comprehension* Wiley-Blackwell, 2013

Ajay Singh Verbal Ability and Reading Comprehension

#### **JOURNALS:**

Journal of Phonetics(Bimonthly) ISSN – 00954470, Academic Press Ltd, England. College English (Bimonthly) ISSN – 0010-0994 NATL Council Teachers English:USA

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://jamesclear.com/best-books

https://www.spreeder.com

http://www.readingsoft.com

https://www2.le.ac.uk/offices/ld/resources/study/reading

http://english-e-books.net/author/antoinette-moses/

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Utilize different techniques of reading.
CO2	Read aloud to communicate effectively
CO3	Discuss ideas presented in the texts.
CO4	Classify, compare and analyse different texts
CO 5	Write with clarity about texts read and analysed.

#### MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO 3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO 4	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
Average	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.8	3	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.2

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using Chalk and Talk
- Skill based Method Reading, Listening, Role play, etc.,
- Blended learning

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total	Special Instructions if Any
K1,K2,K3	A	-	40	100	Refer to Question Paper Pattern
K1,K2,K3	В	-	60	100	below

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE I - READING SKILLS (Offered to students of other Departments) SEMESTER- II

#### **End Semester question paper pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/2E/RSK Max Marks:100
Time: 3 Hours

PART- A (40 Marks)

I. Answer any TWO questions in about 250 words each. (2x 10=20)

**FIVE** Questions based on the reading texts prescribed in Unit IV to be given to assess reader's ability to summarise/describe /analyse texts studied.

- **II.** An excerpt of suitable length from a text prescribed for study in Unit II to be given.
  - A. TEN questions\* to be framed to assess meaning and general understanding of the text (10X1=10 marks)
  - B. Summarise the text given above. (1x10=10 marks)

#### PART-B (60 Marks)

- III. A suitable reading text (sales literature/ procedure /user's manual) for reading comprehension to be given.
  - A. TEN questions to be framed suitable to test the comprehension of the text. (10x1=10 marks)
  - B. ONE question to be framed based on the text given above to test the ability of the reader to describe it (1X10=10 marks)
- **IV.** A suitable article from newspaper or magazine to be given.
  - A. TEN\* Multiple choice questions to be framed to assess comprehension. (10x1=10 marks)
  - B. ONE question to be framed based on the article given above) to elicit the reader's opinion or justification.(1X10=10 marks)
- V. TWO related texts (non-literary) of suitable length to be given for reading.
  - A. Comprehension questions based on both the texts to be given in random order. Skimming and Scanning type of questions may be included, True or false statements, fill in the blanks, match the following etc may be used. (10x1=10marks)
  - B. ONE question to be framed that facilitates a comparison of the two texts. (1X10= 10 marks)
  - \*Note to the Paper Setter: To frame questions under subdivision 'A' of question II, III, IV, and V, the examiner may feel free to use an eclectic mix of any of the widely used types of question listed below that is best suited for the text provided for reading comprehension. The questions could test vocabulary, inferential meaning, factual meaning/data, etc.
- Gap-filling formats (rational cloze formats)
- Text segment ordering
- Choosing from a "heading bank" for identified paragraphs.
- Matching (and multiple matching) techniques
- Classification into groups
- Dichotomous items (T / F / not stated, Y / N)
- Short answer
- Skimming and Scanning
- Multiple-choice
- Sentence completion

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE SOFT SKILLS II - COMMUNICATION SKILLS SEMESTER II

**HOURS: 2** 

TOTAL HOURS: 30 COURSE CODE: PG21/2S/COM

CREDITS: 2 LTP: 2 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To provide an overview of prerequisites to Business Communication.
- To impart the correct practices of the strategies of Effective Business Writing.
- To equip the students with the knowledge of written and oral communication.
- To familiarize the learners to various oral and written skills.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I – COMMUNICATION: AN INTRODUCTION 6 hrs

- 1. Definition, Nature and Scope of Communication
- 2. Types of Communication
- 3. Process of Communication
- 4. Barriers to Communication

#### UNIT II - ORAL/AURAL COMMUNICATION

6 hrs

- 1. Describing directions and routes in English
- 2. Congratulating people on their success
- 3. Expressing Opinions

# **UNIT III - CORPORATE COMMUNICATION**

6 hrs

- 1. Demanding explanations
- 2. Giving Instructions
- 3. Requesting and responding to requests

#### UNIT IV- VERBAL COMMUNICATION- WRITTEN

6 hrs

- 1. Circular
- 2. Memorandum
- 3. Minutes

## **UNIT V- PRACTICAL ASSESSMENT**

6 hrs

- 1. Making Comparisons
- 2. Reporting what others say
- 3. Persuading

# **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Brent C. Oberg. Interpersonal Communication John Seely. The Oxford Guide to Writing and Speaking Asha Kaul. Effective Business Communication S.K. Mandel. Effective Communication and Public Speaking

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

www.researchgate.net

www.corporatetraingmaterials.com

 $\underline{https://business.tutsplus.com/tutorials/effective-public-speaking-skills-techniques-cms-308048}$ 

http://osou.ac.in/pdf/CERTIFICATE IN COMMUNICATION SKILLS.pdf

## **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Understand the role of communication in professional success.
CO2	Develop an awareness of appropriate communication strategies.
CO3	Analyze a variety of communication acts with reference to written and oral skills.
CO4	Prepare and present messages with a specific intent.

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Flipped learning
- Teaching/Learning through Technology

# I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE SOFT SKILLS II – COMMUNICATION SKILLS SEMESTER II

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: PG21/2S/COM Max. Marks: 50

Time: 2 hrs

TEN out of FIFTEEN questions in about 200 words each. (10x5=50)

(From all the units – Not more than three from each unit)

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

## **CORE IX – EUROPEAN LITERATURE**

#### SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: 2P21/3C/EPL

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 4 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce the students to the various features of Literature produced in European countries other than Britain.

- To introduce the students to representative writers of European countries other than Britain.
- To familiarise the learner with the aesthetic and societal norms of a few European countries.
- To expose the students to European sensibilities, ideals and concepts and their impact on Literature.

• To help appreciate different cultures and polemics about human relationship.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: POETRY 15 hrs

Homer Odyssey (Book X)

Conversation with A Stone

Daniel Jonas Sad are my Days with Stones

(translated by Ana Hudson)

Margarida Ferra Write Whenever you Need

(translated by Ana Hudson)

Andre Breton Postman Cheval

15 hrs

**UNIT II: PROSE** 

Jean-Jacques Rousseau The Social Contract, Book III,

Chapter 1: Government in general

Viktor Frankl Experiences in a Concentration Camp

UNIT III: DRAMA 15 hrs

Sophocles Antigone
Eugene Ionesco The Chairs
Dario Fo Elizabeth

UNIT IV: FICTION 15 hrs

Giovanni Boccaccio The Story of Patient Griselda

Leo Tolstoy How Much Land Does a Man Require?"

Thomas Mann The Clown

Franz Kafka The Metamorphosis

Albert Camus The Guest

Vladimir Nabokov The Vane Sisters

Orhan Pamuk Snow

#### **UNIT V: TERM PAPER**

15 hrs

A well- researched paper on any aspect of the works or background of the writers prescribed.

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Davis, Paul. Ed. The Bedford Anthology of World Literature. Vol 1-6. Doren, Mark Van. Ed. An Anthology of World Poetry.

France, Peter and Stuart Gillespie. Ed. The Oxford History of Literary Translation in English. 5 Vols Ramraj, Victor J. Ed. Concert of Voices: An Anthology of World Writing in English.

## **JOURNALS:**

Symposium – A Quarterly Journal in Modern Literatures. ISSN – 0039 -7709 Review of English Studies (Bimonthly) ISSN- 0034-6551. OUP. England University of Toronto Quarterly (ISSN-00420247 Univ Toronto Press Inc, Canada)

## **E- LEARNING RESOURSES:**

https://salirickandres.altervista.org

https://www.newberry.org

https://www.oxfordscholarship.com https://www.eurolitnetwork.com https://www.lit-across-frontiers.org

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Understand the basic traits of European Literature
CO2	Read, interpret and analyse the works of representative writers of Europe
CO3	Demonstrate a thorough knowledge of the aesthetic and societal norms of a few European countries
CO4	Will be able to write on European sensibilities, ideals and concepts and their impact on Literature
CO 5	Appreciate different cultures and polemics about human relationship

# MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO 3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
Average	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.2

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using Chalk and Talk
- Blended learning
- Task Based Learning- Role play, Quiz, Group discussion etc.,
- Presentation, Seminar
- E-Resources

Bloom's Category	Section	Word limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	100

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE IX – EUROPEAN LITERATURE SEMESTER III

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/3C/EPL

Max Marks:100 Time: 3hrs

#### **PART-A**

I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)
Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE X – POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE - I SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: 2P21/3C/PCT

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 410

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To understand the background of Postcolonial literature.

- To introduce the students to the Postcolonial concepts and themes through Postcolonial poetry.
- To identify the current political and social issues of the of Africa, Australia and West Indies through the prescribed texts
- To analyse the perspectives of the writers through Postcolonial fiction.
- To identify the current trends and the changing culture of Post-colonial world through the literary texts.

## **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I PROSE:	10 hrs

George Lamming The Occasion for Speaking

UNIT II: POETRY 20 hrs

Grace Nichols

Micheal Gilkes,

Okot p'bitek

Kamau Brathwaite

One Continent/To Another

From Prospero Island

From The Song of Lawino

Bread

Peter Porter Sidney Cove
Dorothea Mackellar My Country
Oodgeroo Noonuccal We are Going
A.D.Hope Australia
Judith Wright Magpie

Les Murray The Meaning of Existence

UNIT III: DRAMA 15 hrs

Wole Soyinka The Lion and the Jewel

Jane Harrison Stolen

UNIT IV: FICTION 15 hrs

Patrick White The Tree of Man

Sally Morgan My Place
Nuruddin Farah Maps

Jean Rhys Wide Sargasso Sea

UNIT V: SHORT STORIES 15 hrs

Nadine Gordimer Once upon a time Henry Lawson The Drover's Wife

Jamaica Kincaid Girl

## **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Thieme, John. Ed. *Postcolonial* Reader Postcolonialism: Encyclopaedia

## **JOURNALS:**

The Canadian Journal of Native Studies – ISSN: 07153244

Aboriginal Voices – ISSN: 1201 – 060X

## **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://www.canlit.ca/

https://www.notesandqueries.ca/

https://www.docs.lib.purdue.edu/clweb/

https://www.ecw.ca/home.html

https://www.literaryjournal.ca/index.html

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Understand and discuss the background of Postcolonial literature.
CO2	Analyse the Postcolonial concepts and themes of Postcolonial poetry.
CO3	Understand and critique the current political and social issues of the West Indies, Australia and African countries through the prescribed texts.
CO4	Evaluate and compare the perspectives of the writers through Postcolonial fiction
CO5	Identify and assess the current trends and the changing culture of Postcolonial world through the literary texts.

## MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO 3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3
CO 4	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
AVERAGE	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6

# TEACHING METHODOLOGY

- Lecture Method by chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/movie screening
- Flipped learning
- Teaching/Learning through Technology

Knowledg e Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	$B - 3/5 \times 20$ Marks	800	60	100

## I M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

# CORE X – POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE - I SEMESTER III

# **End Semester Question paper pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/3C/PCT Max Marks:100
Time: 3 hrs

#### **PART-A**

# I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

# II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus

# I M.A ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XI - ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: 2P21/3C/ENT

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 4 10

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce learners to the theoretical constructs of ELT

- To familiarize the learners to various approaches and methods in ELT
- To equip learners to gain knowledge and skills needed to teach English as a second language
- To provide practical and theoretical knowledge in teaching English
- To engage learners in collaborative learning

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT-I: 20hrs

Theory of Language Learning and Teaching

Key Concepts in ELT- Materials, Methods, Approaches, Bilingualism and Multilingualism.

History of English Language Teaching in India, Different Methods of Teaching English

UNIT-II: 15hrs

Technology Assisted Language Learning, Computer Assisted Language Learning, Multimedia for ELT-Computer and Internet-Web based Language Learning

UNIT-III: 10hrs

Teaching Skills- Listening, Speaking, Reading, & Writing. Teaching Grammar

UNIT-IV: 10hrs

# **Teaching Literature in Language Classroom – Language Vs Literature**

Teaching Prose, Poetry & Drama

Lesson plan – Prose, Poetry & Drama with assignment.

UNIT -V 20 hrs

Tests & Evaluation-Types of test (Achievement Test, Standardized Test, Aptitude

Test, Proficiency Test, Diagnostic Test)

Qualities of a good test-Objectivity, Reliability, Validity and Administrability, Tools of evaluation

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Baruah, T C. The English Teacher's Handbook. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1991.

Bright, John A., and G.P.McGregor. Teaching English as a Second Language, Longmans, 1970.

Richards, Jack C, and Theodore S.Rodgers. Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching: A

Description and Analysis. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1986.

Varghese, Paul. Teaching English as a Second Language. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers 1990.

#### **JOURNALS:**

English Language Teaching, Orient Longman, 1996 (ISBN- 9788125026556) Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching, Cambridge University Press, 2001 Designing Language Courses: A Guide for Teachers, Heinle&Heinle, 1999.

## E- LEARNING RESOURCES: [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]

- https://www.ccsenet.org
- https://www.gre.ac.k
- https://www.educationdevelopmenttrust.com

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO Number	CO Statement
	Demonstrate a thorough knowledge of the place of English in
CO1	India
	Critically evaluate the issues connected with English Language
CO2	Teaching
CO3	Exhibit the skill of teaching LSRW skills
	Identify and describe the different methods of teaching English
CO4	language and literature
	Display a working knowledge of the use of technology in ELT
CO5	

# MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO/PSO									
	1	2	3	0	2	3	2	1	0
CO1									
	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	0
CO2									
	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	0
CO3									
	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	0
CO4									
	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	0
CO5									
	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.6	3.0	2.4	2.2	0
Average									

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Online Teaching Materials

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3 x 20 Marks	800	60	

# I M.A ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XI – ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING SEMESTER III

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/3C/ENT Max Marks:100

Time: 3Hrs

## PART – A

# I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words.(5x8=40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### PART - B

# II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20=60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words.

The questions can pertain to all Units in the Syllabus.

# I M.A ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE III – GENDER STUDIES SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE: 2P21/3E/GES

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To foster an understanding in the students of the significant ideas, developments and trends in feminist thought.
- To equip learners to identify and analyse gender stereotypes in art, culture and society.
- To help students to understand the intersection of race, class, gender and the environment.
- To enable a feminist mode of perception to analyse and critique representations.
- To recognise how institutions in society affect individual lives and to think critically about the role of patterns of privilege and discrimination in real life.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I

Virginia Woolf	Room of One's Own Chapter 1, 4, 6	10 hrs
viigiilia woon	Room of One's Own Chapter 1, 4, 6	

Adrienne Rich When We Dead Awaken: Writing as Re-Vision 106

UNIT II

----

Judith Butler Performative Acts and Gender Constitution
Andrew Kimbrell Masculine Mystique (14-28)

David S Gutterman Postmodernism and the Interrogation of

Masculinity Postmodernism and the interrogation

15 hrs

**UNIT III** 

Sojourner Truth "Ain't I a Woman"

Carol Ann Duffy The Worlds Wife (Selections)

15 hrs

**UNIT IV** 

Mahasweta Devi "The Breast Giver" Laxminarayan Tripathi Me Hijra, Me Laxmi

UNIT V 10 hrs

**Practical Application Task** 

## SUGGESTED TEXTS FOR INDEPENDENT READING AND PRACTICAL TASK:

The Palace of Illusions, Chitra Banerjee Divakaruni

Liberation of Sita, Volga

A Gift of Goddess Lakshmi, Manobi Bandyopadhyay

Draupadi, Mahasweta Devi

"Phenomenal Woman", "Caged bird", "Still I Rise", Maya Angelou

"Snapshots of a Daughter in law", Adriene Rich

Bechdel, Alison. Fun Home: a Family Tragicomic (graphic novel)

Kari by Amruta Patil (graphic novel)

One Half from the East by Nadia Hashimi (middle grade fiction)

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Barker, Meg-John. Gender: a Graphic Guide. Icon Books, Limited, 2020.

Cranny-Francis, Anne. Gender Studies: Terms and Debates. Palgrave

Macmillan, 2011. Eagleton, Mary. Feminist Literary Theory: a Reader. Blackwell, 1990.

Felski, Rita. Literature after Feminism. Univ. of Chicago Press.

Friedan, Betty. The Feminine Mystique. London and New York: Penguin, 2010.

Gilbert, Sandra, and Susan Gubar. *The Madwoman in the Attic: the Woman Writer and the Nineteenth Century Imagination*. Yale: Yale Nota Bene, 2000.

Humm, Maggie. A Reader's Guide to Contemporary Feminist Literary Criticism. Harvester Wheatsheaf, 1994. Kolodny, Annette. Dancing through the Minefield: Some Observations on the Theory, Practice, and Politics of a Feminist Literary Criticism.

Moi, Toril. Sexual/Textual Politics. London: Methuen, 1984.

Ruthven K K. Feminist Literary Studies: An Introduction. Cambridge University Press, 1990.

Showalter, Elaine. A Literature of their Own. Virago, 1982.

Wood, Julia T. Gendered Lives. Wadsworth, 2016.

#### **JOURNALS:**

Women's Writing Taylor and Francis ANTYAJAA: Indian journal of Women and Social Change SPARROW-Sound and Picture ARchives for Research On Women

Masculinities. A Journal of Culture and Society

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

April S. Callis (2009) Playing with Butler and Foucault: Bisexuality and Queer Theory, Journal of Bisexuality, 9:3-4, 213-233, DOI: <u>10.1080/15299710903316513</u>

BARRATT, BARNABY B., and BARRIE RUTH STRAUS. "Toward Postmodern Masculinities." *American Imago*, vol. 51, no. 1, 1994, pp. 37–67. *JSTOR*, <u>www.jstor.org/stable/26303915</u>

Garrett, Jennifer. "Reconceptualizing the Dramatic Monologue: the Interlocutory Dynamics of Carol Ann Duffy's Poetry." University of Lancaster, 2002.

"Humanities and Social Sciences - NOC: Gender and Literature." *NPTEL*, www.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/103/109103122/.

Korsmeyer, Carolyn, and Peg Brand Weiser. "Feminist Aesthetics." *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, Stanford University, 12 Mar. 2021, plato.stanford.edu/entries/feminism-aesthetics/.

Lange, Jamie K. "Narrating Gender: a Feminist Approach to the Narratives of the Transgender Experience."

Montgomery college. "Black Feminism, Intersectionality and Democratic Possibilities." *YouTube*, YouTube, 13 Apr. 2017, <a href="www.youtube.com/watch?v=0qU10tQrHo">www.youtube.com/watch?v=0qU10tQrHo</a>.

Morgenroth, Thekla, and Michelle K. Ryan. "Gender Trouble in Social Psychology: How Can Butler's Work Inform Experimental Social Psychologists' Conceptualization of Gender?" *Frontiers*, Frontiers, 1 Jan. 1AD, www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.01320/full.

Peters, Colette Ann. "RICH'S 'TWENTY-ONE LOVE POEMS' AND LESBIAN SPEECH-ACT THEORY." *McMaster University*, 1993.

Przybylo, Ela. "Erotics and Asexuality: Thinking Asexuality, Unthinking Sex." *Asexual Erotics: Intimate Readings of Compulsory Sexuality*, Ohio State University Press, 2019.

Robinson, Lillian S. "Treason Our Text: Feminist Challenges to the Literary Canon." *Tulsa Studies in Women's Literature*, vol. 2, no. 1, 1983, pp. 83–98
Swati Parashar (2016) Feminism and Postcolonialism: (En)gendering Encounters, Postcolonial Studies, 19:4, 371-377, DOI: 10.1080/13688790.2016.1317388

transformeurope. "Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak: Feminist Organising beyond Europe." *YouTube*, YouTube, 23 Jan. 2017, www.youtube.com/watch?v=RiSGjrXfhuU.

"Women's & Gender Studies: Home." *Guides @ UF*, guides.uflib.ufl.edu/womensandgenderstudies/Womens- Gender-Studies.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
CO 1	Demonstrate knowledge of the developments in feminist thought and Queer theory
CO 2	Utilize feminist methodological and theoretical approaches to examine and critique literary works
CO 3	Analyse gender and sexuality as complex systems of power that are structured by race, ethnicity, nation, and class
CO 4	Apply the framework of gender to analyse other texts.
CO 5	Respond sensitively to the complexity of social and biological constructions of manhood and womanhood in real life scenario.

# MAPPING-COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2.4	2.8	3	3

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- Flipped Learning/Blended Classroom,
- E- Content, Videos, Group Discussion, role play.
- Expert guest lectures and Seminar

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total	Special Instructions if any
K 3, K4	A-2/4x 10 marks	250	20	100	Questions to cover Units
K3. K 3, K4	B-3/5x20 marks	750	60		I, II, III, IV
K4, K6	C- 1/2x 20		20		Unseen Passage for critical Analysis

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE III – GENDER STUDIES SEMESTER III

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/3E/GES Max Marks:100
Time: 3hrs

#### PART- A

I. Answer any TWO of the following in about 250 words.  $(2 \times 10 = 20)$ 

Four questions from Units I, II, III & IV

# **PART-B**

II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 750 words. (3x20 = 60)

Five questions from Units I, II, III & IV

III. Answer any one of the following: (1x20=20)

Two suitable literary excerpts to be given for analysis that test the learners' ability to apply and evaluate the knowledge acquired.

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE III - TRANSLATION STUDIES SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE: 2P21/3E/TRS

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce students to the history, trends and methods of Translation.

- To train them to critically analyse translated texts as works of cross cultural communication.
- To provide specialist training in various types of translation and/or interpreting activity.
- To equip students with the knowledge and skills for a career in translation or in other professions which require expertise in cross-cultural communication.
- To facilitate students to understand and translate literary texts

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: TRANSLATION DEFINITION

12 hrs

Translation is a Skill/ Art/ Science/ Philosophy Recreation/Transcreation/Interpretation/ Challenge Translatability

Source language and Target language

Purpose and Importance of Translation

Language and culture

Decoding and recoding

Problems of equivalence

Loss and gain

Untranslatability

#### **UNIT II: TRANSLATION TYPES**

12 hrs

Metaphrase

Paraphrase

Liberal/Free/Good/ Bad

**Ideal Translation** 

Bilingual/Multilingual

Collaborative Translation

**Back Translation** 

#### UNIT III: HISTORY OF TRANSLATION

12 hrs

Translation of Creative Writing

Translation Theory and Practice: The Indian Context

Translation in the 21th century- Global Context

## UNIT IV: HISTORY OF TRANSLATION ACTIVITY

12 hrs

Prominent Multiple Translations and Translators in Indian Languages –Kabir's Poetry,

Tirukurral

Prominent Translations and Translators world wide - Bible, Chekov's Cherry Orchard

#### UNIT V: TRANSLATION PRACTICE

# \* For Class Assignment and Seminar only

A Translation of a work from any Language into English to be submitted as a term paper with a report on the type and process of translating the chosen text.

# \* The course will be offered only if there is a minimum of 10

#### students \*

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Bijay Kumar Das. *A Handbook on Translation Studies*. New Delhi: Atlantic publishers, 2005. Susan Bassnett. *Translation Studies* 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. New York: Routledge, 2002.

#### **JOURNALS:**

Introducing Translation Studies: Theories and Applications, Jeremy Munday, London & New York: Routledge, 2001. ISBN 0-415-22926-X/22927-8

The Passive in Arabic, Hebrew and English and Machine Translation, JUDITH ROSENHOUSE, ARIEL MORDECHAL COHEN, Volume 5, Issue 1, 1990, Pages 9–18, https://doi.org/10.1093/llc/5.1.9.

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://doi.org/10.1093/nq/s11-IV.79.18f https://doi.org/10.1093/fmls/38.4.476-a https://doi.org/10.1086/ahr/98.2.487

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Define translation as an academic discipline and display knowledge of research issues, recent approaches and current problems in translation methods.
CO2	Recognise the role of translation and interpreting in solving interlingual and intercultural communication problems.
CO3	Use language properly including language patterning, textual organisation and the semiotics of verbal and non-verbal communication to translate texts.
CO4	Effectively employ their knowledge of the nuances of translation to translate texts from any regional language into English.
CO5	Translate literary texts

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO 3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO 4	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
CO 5	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3
Average	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method by chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/ Movie Screening
- Online Teaching Materials

BLOOM'S CATEGORY	SECTION	WORD LIMIT	Marks	Total
K1, K2, K3, K4, K5	A – 5/8 x 8Marks	150	40	100
K1, K2, K3, K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	500	60	

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE III – TRANSLATION STUDIES SEMESTER III

# **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/3E/TRS Max. Marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

#### PART- A

I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

**Eight** questions are given out of which the students need to answer **FIVE** in about **150** words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### PART-B

II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words.  $(3 \times 20 = 60)$ 

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE IV- GREEN STUDIES SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE: 2P21/3E/GST

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To foster an understanding of the significant ideas, developments and trends in green studies.

- To equip learners to identify and analyse ecology as a significant element in art, culture and society.
- To help students analyse the intersection of race, class, gender and the environment in texts.
- To enable students to extend the ecological awareness to real life.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT I:**

Cheryl Glotfelty & Harold Fromm
Arne Naess

William Howarth
Karen J Warren

Introduction to The Ecocriticism Reader
Principles of Deep Ecology
Some principles of Ecocriticism
Introduction to Ecofeminism

Laurence Coupe Extracts from the book The Green Studies

Reader: from Romanticism to Ecocriticism

## **UNIT II:**

Sivathamby K
Nirmal Selvamony

The Tinai Concept: Studies in Ancient Tamil Society
Oikopoetics with special reference to Tamil poetry

A.K. Ramanujan Afterword to The Interior Landscape

#### UNIT III:

12 hrs

G.N. Devy Forests Now Speak English

Vandana Shiva

Non- Violence and Cultivation of Bio-Diversity

Rashmi Lee George Environmental Praxis through Literature Bodh Prakash Mahasweta Devi and the Tribal Discourse

George Manuel The Fourth World

#### **UNIT IV:**

Louise Westling Literature, Environment and the Posthuman 12 hrs

Fritjof Capra Deep Ecology – A New Paradigm & Preface to The

Hidden Connections: A Science for Sustainable Living

Adrian Ivakhiv Teaching Ecocriticism and Cinema Terry Tempest Williams Yellowstone: The Erotics of Place

UNIT V 9 hrs

The course teacher will choose literary texts, documentaries and films that foreground ecocritical issues. Students will be encouraged to subject any text to an ecocritical analysis.

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Arundhati Roy's "The End of Imagination"

Carson, Rachel. Silent Spring

Clark, Timothy. The Cambridge Introduction to Literature and the Environment. Cambridge: Cambridge UP,

2011. Print

Coupe, Laurence. The Green Studies Reader: From Romanticism to Ecocriticism. London: Routledge, 2000.

Print.

Devall, Bill and George Sessions. Deep Ecology: Living as if Nature Mattered

Shiva, Vandana Seeds of Truth

Lovelock, James. Gaia

Primavesi, Anne. Sacred Gaia

Garrard, Greg. Ecocriticism. New York: Routledge, 2004.

Gatta, John.Making Nature Sacred. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Glotfelty, Cheryll, and Harold Fromm. The Ecocriticism Reader: Landmarks in Literary Ecology. Athens, GA: U

of Georgia P, 1996.

Mies, Maria and Vandana Shiva. Ecofeminism. New Delhi: Kate for Women, 1993.

Williams, Raymond. The Country and the City. New York: Oxford UP, 1973. Print.

### **JOURNALS:**

ISLE: Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment.

**Environmental Humanities** 

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Proposal of Bolivia to Rio+20. Universal Declaration of the Rights of

MotherEarth.<a href="http://motherearthrights.org/universal-declaration/">http://motherearthrights.org/universal-declaration/</a>>. Web.

Rachel Carson Video Silent Spring Chapter https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=32Lj2DHaT4I

Walden A Documentary:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZpS5yxy8O0w

Roy, Arundathi. The Greater Common Good. <a href="http://www.outlookindia.com/article.aspx?207509">http://www.outlookindia.com/article.aspx?207509</a>. Web

Vandana Shiva -https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ek2M-obq9LE

Wangari Maathai Speech: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dZap QlwlKw

Wangari Maathai Tribute Film: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=koMunNH1J3Y

What is Deep Ecology?: https://www.schumachercollege.org.uk/learning-resources/what-is-deep-ecology

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No	CO Statement
CO 1	Demonstrate extensive knowledge of the theoretical developments in Green Studies
CO 2	Utilize ecocritical framework and theoretical approaches to examine and critique literary works
CO 3	Analyse and evaluate the complex intersection of gender, class, race and ecology in representations
CO 4	Respond sensitively to the rhetoric of development and sustainability as represented in various media
CO 5	Develop an ecological consciousness and respond as responsible citizens

## MAPPING-COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2.4	2.8	3	3

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk-OHP-LCD)
- Flipped Learning/Blended Classroom,
- E- Content, Videos, Group Discussion, role play.
- Survey, Case studies, Reviews
- Expert guest lectures and Seminar

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total	Special Instructions if any
K 3, K4	A-2/4x 10 marks	250	20	100	Questions to cover Units
K3. K 3, K4	B-3/5x20 marks	750	60		I, II, III, IV
K4, K6	C- 1/2x 20		20		Unseen Passage for critical Analysis

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE IV- GREEN STUDIES SEMESTER III

# **End Semester Question Paper pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/3E/GST

Max Marks:100
Time: 3hrs

## **PART-A**

I. Answer any TWO of the following in about 250 words.  $(2 \times 10 = 20)$ 

Four questions from Units I, II, III & IV

#### **PART-B**

II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 750 words. (3x20 = 60)

Five questions from Units I, II, III & IV

# III. Answer any one of the following (1x20=20)

Two suitable literary excerpts to be given for analysis that test the learners' ability to apply and evaluate the knowledge acquired.

## I MA ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE IV - BLUE STUDIES III SEMESTER

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE: 2P21/3E/BST

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To understand the importance of sea as a resource for sustenance.

- To create a critical perspective of the seascape.
- To understand the cultural significance of society and the Marine environment.
- To interpret and evaluate the marine environment from a geographical and historical perspective
- To enable humanities as an interdisciplinary inquiry into science

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I -POETRY 12 hrs

Coleridge Rime of the ancient Mariner

G. Venkatesh Water for all and other poems "Unpardonable deed" "Forgotten

Lessons" & "Never want to be tap again"

Nathaniel Hawthorne The Ocean

Derek Walcott The Sea is History

UNIT II - PROSE & DRAMA 12 hrs

Sanjeev Sanyal The Ocean of Churn: How the Indian Ocean shaped

Human History (Cholas of Tamil Nadu Page 14-15)

Shakespeare Tempest

UNIT III - CRITICAL CONCEPTS 12 hrs

Callum Michael Roberts An Unnatural History of the Sea

(Chapter 22: No place to hide 305-316)

Steve Mentz Toward a Blue Cultural Studies

UNIT IV – FICTION 14 hrs

Jules Verne 20,000 leagues under the sea.

Sarnath Banerjee All quiet in Vikaspuri

Jack London The Sea Wolf

UNIT V 10 hrs

Review movies of seascape trope for understanding the importance of sea space

Term paper to be submitted for internal assessment

Field study on the coastal Region to evaluate, local culture, trade, economy and oral traditions.

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Sarnath Banerjee - All quiet in Vikaspuri (https://pennsos.web.app) G.Venkatesh - Water for all and other poems (indiawaterportal.org)

#### **E-RESOURCES:**

Nathaniel Hawthorne- The Ocean https://bookriot.com/ocean-poems/

Derek Walcott- The Sea is History <a href="https://bookriot.com/ocean-poems/">https://bookriot.com/ocean-poems/</a>

Jack London- The Sea Wolf https://llib.in/book/1062149/26d5a2

Jules Verne- 20,000 leagues under the sea https://llib.in/book/3974699/e3549d

Steve Mentz- Toward a Blue Cultural Studies https://booksc.org/book/14841753/3432d5

Callum Michael Roberts-The unnatural history of the sea https://llib.in/book/671789/3fae36

The Ocean of Churn- How the Indian Ocean shaped Human History https://llib.in/book/2924205/e1d517

Shakespeare- Tempest <a href="https://1lib.in/book/1584127/61f78a">https://1lib.in/book/1584127/61f78a</a>

Teaching the Ocean: Literature and History in the Study of the Sea: <a href="https://booksc.org/book/84440992/c33543">https://booksc.org/book/84440992/c33543</a>

Science/Art/Culture Through an Oceanic Lens: https://booksc.org/book/71444982/88a5f6

Shakespeare and the Blue Humanities: <a href="https://booksc.org/book/75844712/e15a3d">https://booksc.org/book/75844712/e15a3d</a>

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After completion of this course, the student will be equipped

Co No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Understand the importance of water and seascape
CO2	Develop the need to conserve water
CO3	Demonstrate an understanding of the text and sea environment
CO4	Examines literary evidence in understanding water as a provider.
CO5	Analyse the socio- cultural contexts.

#### MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO 2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO 4	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO 5	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.4

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture
- PPT
- Writing assignments
- Peer learning
- Field study
- Blended learning

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Blooms Taxonomy	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K2,K3	A-20X3	300	60	100
K4,K5	B- 20X2	500	40	

## I MA ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE IV - BLUE STUDIES SEMESTER III

## **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code:2P21/3E/BST Max Marks:100

Time: 3hrs

PART- A

Answer any THREE of the following in about 300 words (20x3=60)

**PART-B** 

Answer any TWO in about 500 - 750 words (20X2 = 40)

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE II – EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS SEMESTER III

HOURS: 4 COURSE CODE:2P21/SE/EMP

TOTAL HOURS: 60 LTP: 3 1 0

**CREDITS: 3** 

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand and equip oneself with necessary skills for employment
- To enable students to learn, participate and be flexible
- To hone the technical skills required for employment
- To understand the importance of time management and stress management
- To analyse and use effective communication skills in different environment

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT -I: ENGLISH LANGUAGE SKILLS (WRITTEN)**

12 hrs

Resume writing, Drafting letters, drafting proposal, persuasive writing, vocabulary, grammar and notes taking

#### UNIT- II: PROCESS OF COMMUNICATION SKILLS

12 hrs

LSRW Skills, presentation skills oral and technical, professional writing strategies

#### UNIT -III: SELF DEVELOPMENT AND POSITIVE ATTITUDE

12 hrs

Interpersonal skills, self-management, Forming values, leadership skills, Attitude, Emotional intelligence

#### **UNIT -IV: TELEPHONE SKILLS (ORAL)**

12 hrs

Create positive impact, build a good rapport, create an effective verbal communication, Listening skills

#### **UNIT -V: CORPORATE SKILLS**

12 hrs

Negotiation skills, time and stress management, problem solving, team building and team work, work ethics.

#### RECOMMENDED READING:

Soft skills know yourself and know the world- .Dr.K.Alex Soft skills ,life skills ,communication skills ,employability skills,corporate skills -S.Hariharan

#### **E- LEARNING RESOURCES:**

http://psscive.ac.in (pdf)

http://www.jobjumpstart.gov.au

http://www. kapalanpathways.com

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After completion of this course, the student will be able to

СО	CO Statement
C01	Understand the basic skills required for employment
C02	Develop an attitude of flexibility
C03	Enhance the technical skills needed
C04	Analyses the use of time and stress in work place and manage effectively
C05	Demonstrates effective communicative skills in English

#### MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

C0/PO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO7	PSO
CO1	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
Average	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.0	2	2.6

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture
- Role play
- Mock interview
- Teaching through technology
- Blended learning

#### **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Bloom's category	section	Word limit	Marks	Total
K1,K2,K3	A - 10X4	200	40	
K2,K3,K4	B - 4X15	250	60	100

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE-II – EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS SEMESTER III

## **End Semester Question paper pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/SE/EMP Max Marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

## **SECTION A**

I. Answer any FOUR out of 5 questions (10X4=40)

Questions from all units

#### **SECTION B**

II. Answer any FOUR out of 6 questions (4x15=60)
Questions from all units

Questions from all units Compulsory questions to test writing skills

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE II - ENGLISH FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 4** 

TOTAL HOURS: 60 COURSE CODE: 2P21/SE/ECE

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To enable learner to the focus on exam preparation
- To understand the nuances of attempting various competitive exam for career
- To analyse the difference in verbal non -verbal and comprehension competency
- To develop an interest in grammar and vocabulary for English Competency
- To inculcate practice for a variety of competitive exams

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I – VOCABULARY

12 hrs

Synonyms, Antonyms, spelling test, cloze- test, Idioms and Phrases, One word Substitution

#### UNIT II – GRAMMAR

12 hrs

Active/ passive voice, Direct/indirect, fill in the blanks with conjunction, preposition

#### **UNIT III - REARRANGEMENT OF SENTENCES**

12 hrs

Sentence correction, spotting errors, paragraph jumbles, Jumbled sentence, paragraph completion

#### **UNIT IV – COMPREHENSION**

12 hrs

Reading comprehension, oral and aural, understanding verbal and non-verbal reasoning, Analytical skills

#### **UNIT V - DESCRIPTIVE WRITING**

12 hrs

Short /long essays, letter writing formal/informal/business proposal, precise /summary/note making.

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

A modern approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning R.S.Aggarwal Objective General English by R.S.Aggarwal

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

http://online courses.nptel.ac.in http://www.netugc.com www.ncert.nic.in online platforms/ You tube channels Mrunal/Unacademy

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After completion of the course the student will be able to

СО	CO Statement
C01	Develop the art of time management and skills required to attempt the exam
C02	Develop analytical skills
C03	Analyse and understand the various grammar competence
C04	Improve English competency
C05	Differentiate the understanding of various types of question methods

#### MAPPING COURSE OUTCOMES WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

CO/ PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
CO 4	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 5	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
Average	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.2	3	2.2	2.4	2.2

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture
- Practice test
- Concepts learning
- Peer learning
- Online test
- Flipped learning

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Blooms Taxonomy	Section	Word limit	Marks	Total marks
K3,K4	A-20x2	25questions with multiple choice	40	100
K4,K5	B-3x20	Five questions and three questions to answer	60	

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE NON-MAJOR ELECTIVE II - ENGLISH FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION SEMESTER III

#### **End Semester Question paper pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/SE/ECE Max Marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

#### **PART-A**

I. Answer any twenty questions out of twenty-five questions. (20x2=40)

Each answer carries 2 marks
QUESTIONS COVERING ALL UNITS

#### PART – B

II. Answer any three out of five: (3x20=60)

Each answer carries 20 marks QUESTIONS PERTAINING TO COMPREHENSION, WRITING AND ALL UNITS TO BE COVERED

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE SOFT SKILLS - III LEADERSHIP SKILLS SEMESTER III

**HOURS: 2** 

TOTAL HOURS: 30 PAPER CODE:PG21/3S/LES

CREDITS: 2 LTP: 2 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the students to all aspects of leadership and organizations
- Enable them master Soft Skills
- Help them improve their body language and Non Verbal Communication skills
- To make them become good leaders
- Teach them organizational behavior, Conflict management, strategy and entrepreneurship.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### **UNIT I- INTRODUCTION**

6hrs

- 1. Role of a Leader
- 2. Leadership Development and Behavior
- 3. Trust, Integrity and Ethics
- 4. Personality and Leadership

#### UNIT II- SELF-ASSESSMENT.

6hrs

- 1. Work/Life Balance
- 2. Leader/Follower Relationship
- 3. Making /Leading change

#### UNIT III - LEADERSHIP SKILLS

6 hrs

- 1. Time Management (The Priority Matrix Minimizing Distractions Avoiding Procrastination Action Planning)
- 2. Delegation Skills (Successful Delegation Barriers to delegation The who and how of delegating The SMART acronym)

#### **UNIT IV-NEGOTIATION SKILLS**

6 hrs

- 1. Definition of negotiation
- 2. Types of negotiation
- 3. Stages of negotiation

#### **UNIT V - CONFLICT RESOLUTION**

6 hrs

- 1. Reasons for conflict
- 2. Consequences of conflict
- 3. Resolution Strategies

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Maxwell, John. Developing the Leader Within You. New Delhi, Three ESS Publication Maxwell, John. The 21 Irrefutable Laws of Leadership Dana Daniel. Conflict Resolution Schiffman, Stephen. Negotiation Techniques (That Really Work)

#### **JOURNALS:**

<u>Open Journal of Leadership - SCIRP ISSN Print:</u> 2167-7743 ISSN Online: 2167-7751 Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies (JLOS).

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://www.skillsyouneed.com > leadership-skills https://www.mindtools.com > Leadership Skills

https://www.indeed.com > career-advice > resumes-cover-letters >

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

After the completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Demonstrate an understanding of leadership qualities
CO 2	Identify the different aspects of leadership.
CO 3	Exhibit their mastery in body language and Non Verbal Communication
CO 4	Master negotiation skills
CO 5	Will be able to analyse organizational behavior, conflicts and entrepreneurship skills

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Flipped learning
- Teaching/Learning through Technology

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE SOFT SKILLS III - LEADERSHIP SKILLS SEMESTER III

Paper Code: PG21/3S/LES

Max. Marks: 50
Time: 2 hrs

## **Question Paper Pattern**

1. Answer any five of the following in about 800 words:  $(5 \times 10 = 50)$ 

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XII– SHAKESPEAREAN STUDIES SEMESTER IV

HOURS: 5

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE:2P21/4C/SHS

CREDITS: 4 LTP 4 1 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To enable students to build on their existing knowledge of Shakespeare's plays to get a deeper insight into his ideological position as an artist.
- To enable students to gain a historical perspective of Shakespearean criticism.
- To equip students to extend their knowledge of concepts in culture studies to analyse the plays.
- To encourage students to compare the written text with its theatrical and media representations.
- To attempt adaptations of Shakespeare into other media.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: 12 hrs Othello

UNIT II: 22 hrs

The Taming of the Shrew Much Ado About Nothing

UNIT III 12 hrs

Antony and Cleopatra

UNIT IV- GENERAL TOPICS 8 hrs

Fools and Clowns in Shakespeare Imagery in Shakespeare

UNIT V 22 hrs

Introduction to approaches to Shakespeare: Mythical or Archetypal, Psychoanalytical, Postcolonial

#### For Class discussions and presentations

- 1. Macbeth and the Metaphysic of Evil Wilson Knight
- 2. Shakespearean Tragedy Lecture V & Lecture VI A.C.Bradley
- 3. Shakespeare's Plays Recreating & Revisioning on stage and screen
- 4. Omkara Film adaptation of Othello

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Tillyard, E.M.W . Elizabethan World Picture. London: Chatto & Windus, 1943.

Harrison, G.B. Shakespeare's Tragedies. London: Routledge, 1951.

Bradley A.C. Shakespearean Tragedy.London:Macmillan,1904.

Bullough. Shakespeare's Sources

E.K.Chambers The Elizabethan Stage

Edward Dowden Shakespeare: A Critical Study of his Mind and Art

A.L.Rowse. The Elizabethan Age

Dover Wilson Shakespeare's England

Spurgeon. Shakespeare's Imagery and what it Tells us. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1935.

#### **JOURNALS:**

An Approach to Hamlet; Patterns in Shakespearian Tragedy; The Meaning of Shakespeare; Shakespeare: The Early Comedies; Shakespeare's Rival; Shakespeare Survey, R. A. Foakes, English: Journal of the English Association, Volume 13, Issue 77, Summer 1961, Pages 193- b–195,

https://doi.org/10.1093/english/13.77.193-b.

Shakespeare's Tragic Heroes; The Cease of Majesty; Jacobean Tragedy; Shakespeare Survey, 15;

Shakespeare: The Chronicles; The Shakespeare Claimants, R. A. Foakes, English:

Journal of the English Association, Volume 14, Issue 81, Autumn 1962, Pages 107–108,

https://doi.org/10.1093/english/14.81.107.

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://doi.org/10.1093/english/13.77.193-b

https://doi.org/10.1093/english/14.81.107

https://doi.org/10.1093/english/9.50.68

https://doi.org/10.2307/2871208

https://www.gutenberg.org/files/16966/16966-h/16966-h.htm

https://youtu.be/6M94ibQ1BtA

https://youtu.be/fD gLAG6vSI - Omkara (Adaptation of Othello)

https://youtu.be/vB5Wv8IHVf0 - Antony and Cleopatra

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Examine Shakespeare's plays to appreciate his skill as a playwright and his ideological position.
CO2	Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of the critical views and aesthetic positions held by critics.
CO3	Critically analyse the plays using contemporary critical frameworks.
CO4	Identify and appreciate the nuances of the multicultural performance traditions of Shakespeare around the world.
CO5	Transcreate and adapt Shakespeare's plays

## MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
CO 1	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO 4	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO 5	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
Average	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.2

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/ Movie Screening
- Online Teaching Materials
- Flipped learning

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	800	60	

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XII – SHAKESPEAREAN STUDIES SEMESTER IV

#### **End Semester question paper pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/4C/SHS

Max Marks:100 Time: 3 hrs

#### **PART-A**

Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### PART-B

Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

#### **CORE XIII - DALIT STUDIES**

#### SEMESTER IV

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: 2P21/4C/DAS

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 410

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• The course will provide a perspective on different social issues of Indian society.

- Students will gain an insight into history of untouchability and discrimination of the scheduled castes
- It highlights various social inequalities of Indian society and how it finds expression in the form of literature.
- Understanding the voices of those which have not been heard
- Identify and describe distinct literary characteristics of Dalit literature.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT-I: PROSE & CRITICISM	15 hrs

B.R.Ambedkar Extracts 4,5 & 6 from *The Annihilation of Caste* 

Sharankumar Limbale About Dalit Literature (Marathi)

Aravind Malagatti Coins on the Corpse and the Wedding Feast (Kannada)

Raj Gauthaman Dalit Culture (Tamil)

UNIT-II: POETRY 15 hrs

Sukirtharani (Tamil) "Gigantic Trees"

"Portrait of My Village"

Raghavan Atholi (Malayalam) "Kandathi" Challapalli Swaroopa Rani (Telugu) "Water" Namdeo Dhasal (Marathi) "Hunger"

Katti Padma Rao (Telugu) "I am Within You"

UNIT-III: SHORT STORY 15 hrs

Abhimani (Tamil) "The Show" Azhagiya Periyavan (Tamil) "Eardrum"

Bandhu Madhav (Marathi) "The Poisoned Bread"

C. Ayyappan (Malayalam) "Madness"

UNIT-IV: DRAMA 15 hrs

A. Santha kumar(Malayalam) Dreamhunt
Mahesh Dattani Final Solutions

UNIT-V: FICTION 15 hrs

Sivakami Taming of Women

Om Prakash Valmiki Joothan Imayam Arumugam

#### RECOMMENDED READING:

B.R. Ambedkar. Annihilation of Caste and other Essays. Maple Press, 2021.

Bayly, S., Caste, Society and Politics in India from the Eighteenth Century to the Modern Age, The New Cambridge History of India, vol. 4, no. 3, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999.

Bayly, Susan, Caste, Society and Politics in India from the Eighteenth Century to the Modern Age, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999.

Ekta Singh. Caste System in India: A Historical Perspective. Kalpaz Publications, 2004 Mishra, S.N., Facets of Dr. Ambedkar, IIPA Publication, 2004.

Paik, Shailaja, Dalit Women's Education in Modern India: Double Discrimination. Routledge, 2014. Raj Gauthaman (Author), S. Theodore Baskaran (Translator) (Author) Dark Interiors: Essays on Caste and Dalit Culture SAGE Publications Pvt. Ltd, 2021.

Ramnarayan S. Rawat and K. Satyanarayana (eds). Dalit Studies. Duke University Press, 2016. Ravikumar & Azhagarasan. (2012) The Oxford India Anthology of Tamil Dalit Writing. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

K.Satyanarayana & Susie Tharu (ed.). (2011). No Alphabet in Sight: New Dalit Writing from South India. New Delhi: Penguin Books.

Sharankumar Limbale. 2004. Towards an Aesthetic of Dalit Literature. (trans. From Marathi: Alok Mukherjee). New Delhi: Orient Longman

#### **JOURNALS:**

Contemporary Voice of Dalit, Sage Publications eISSN: 24560502 | ISSN: 2455328X Journal of Social Inclusion Studies. Indian Institute of Dalit Studies. Indian Journal of Dalit Studies. Samyak Prakashan

#### **E – LEARNING RESOURCES:**

http://www.dalitstudies.org.in

http://www.dalitstudies.org.in

http://dalitnews.com/

http://www.dalitresourcecentre.com/

http://www.dalitresourcecentre.com/

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO/	CO Statement
PSO	
CO1	Understand different social issues of Indian society
CO2	Gain an insight into history of untouchability and discrimination of the scheduled castes
CO3	Analyse and how the inequalities of Indian society is addressed in literature
CO4	Analyse the various aspects of Dalit literature.
CO5	Equip the students to be sensitized and use the knowledge in real life situations.

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO 4	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
CO 5	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3
AVERAGE	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lectures
- Class discussions
- Pair work and group work during class meetings
- Assignments and timely teacher feedback
- Additional print and audiovisual educational material
- Blended learning

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A- 5/8X 8 Marks	500	40	100
K4, K5,	B- 3/5 X 20 Marks	1500	60	

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XIII – DALIT STUDIES SEMESTER IV

#### **End Semester question paper pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/4C/DAS Max Marks: 100
Time: 3hrs

#### PART- A

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

#### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XIV – GENERAL ESSAY SEMESTER IV

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: 2P21/4C/GES

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 410

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce the background study of Britain, America and India.
- To create an understanding of Shakespeare's works and criticism.
- To describe the different methods and approaches in English Language Teaching.
- To provide an overview of specific literary theories
- To elicit the various themes and concepts of world literature.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I: LITERARY TRENDS AND MOVEMENT

15 hrs

Literatures of Britain, America and India

#### UNIT II: SHAKESPEARE STUDIES

15 hrs

Shakespearean Tragedy, Comedy Histories Shakespeare Criticism –19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup>Century Shakespeare in Performance, Shakespeare and Films, adaptations, revisioning and subversion

#### UNIT III: LANGUAGE 15 hrs

The Influence of Foreign Languages on
English Pronunciation of English
English as a World Language
Characteristics of Indian
English
The Teaching of English at the Under Graduate Level
Methods and Materials for Teaching English as a Second Language

#### UNIT IV: THEORETICAL POSITIONS AND TRENDS 15 hrs

Modernism, Postmodernism, Feminism and Gender, Marxism, Postcolonialism, Ecocriticism, Subalternity and Ethnicity.

#### UNIT V: WORLD LITERATURE

15 hrs

World Poetry, Fiction & Drama Translation Studies & Comparative Literature Diasporic Writings & Transnationalism

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

David Daiches, History of English Literature Vol 1 -8 Ford, Boris. Pelican Guide to English Literature Vol 1-8 Thieme. J Ed. Post colonial Writings Hutcheon, Linda. Post-Modernism Encyclopedia of Trends Harvard Guide to American Literature

#### **JOURNALS**:

Journal of Postcolonial Writing (Bimonthly) ISSN- 1744-9855, Routledge Journals, England. Philosophy Today (quarterly) ISSN -0031-8256. DePaul Univ, Chicago World Literature Studies (quarterly) ISSN - 1337-9275. Slovak Academy Press

#### **E- LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://www.thoughtco.com

https://www.edx.org

https://www.worldliteraturetoday.org https://www.real.dukeupress.edu https://www.britannica.com

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO 1	Demonstrate an understanding of the literature of Britain, America and India
CO 2	Apply criticism to Shakespeare's works
CO 3	Differentiate English Language Teaching methods, materials and approaches
CO 4	Infer specific theories to any literary text
CO 5	Compare and contrast various literatures of the world

#### MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5	PSO 6	PSO 7	PSO 8	PSO 9
PSO									
CO 1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
CO 4	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 5	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
Average	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.2	2.4	2.2

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method using chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Assignment
- Films/ Movie Screening
- Online Teaching Materials
- Flipped learning

## QUESTION PAPER PATTERN

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 1x 50 Marks	1500	50	100
K4, K5	B – 1 x 50 Marks	1500	50	

# II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XIV – GENERAL ESSAY SEMESTER IV

#### **End Semester Question Paper Pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/4C/GES Max Marks:100
Time: 3hrs

#### PART- A

#### I. Answer any ONE of the following in about 1500 words. (1 $\times$ 50 = 50)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer ONE in about 1500 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### PART-B

#### II. Answer any ONE of the following in about 1500 words. (1 x 50 = 50)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer ONE in about 1500 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE

## CORE XV - POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE - II

**SEMESTER IV** 

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE:2P21/4C/PNL

CREDITS: 4 LTP: 410

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To introduce the students to the Postcolonial Concepts and theories of Canadian and New Zealand literature.

- To understand the background and history of the Indigenous tribes of Canada and New Zealand.
- To sensitize the learners to the current political and social issues of New Zealand and Canada through the literary texts.
- To analyze the perspectives of the writers through works of fiction.
- To identify the current trends of multiculturalism and the changing culture through the different genres prescribed for study.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I: PROSE 15 hrs

C. K. Stead The Reader as Writer and the Writer as Critic Northrop Frye Conclusion to the Literary History of Canada

UNIT II: POETRY 15 hrs

Hone Tuwhare Speak To Me, Brother

Mike Subritzky
Anne Kennedy

Welcome to Auschwitz, Sister
I was a Feminist in the Eighties

Peter Bland Song
Inuit Orpingalik My Breath

A. L. Purdy

Lament for the Dorsets

James Reaney tempestte (from Souwesto Home)

Robat Kroetsch
Rita Joe
E. Pauline Johnson
Cyril Dabydeen

I'm Getting Old Now
I Lost My Talk
Cattle Thief
Black Dust

UNIT III: DRAMA 15 hrs

George Ryga The Ecstasy of Rita Joe

Sharon Pollock Blood Relations

UNIT IV: FICTION 15 hrs

Hugh Cook The Wizards and the Warriors

Eleanor Catton The Luminaries
Margaret Atwood Alias Grace
Margaret Laurence The Stone Angel
Richard Wagamese Indian Horse

#### **UNIT V: SHORT STORIES**

15 Hrs

Stephen Leacock My Remarkable Uncle

Alice Munro Simon's Luck Katherine Mansfield The Doll's House

Witi Ihimaera Big Brother Little Sister

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Frye, Northrop. The Bush Garden: Essays on the Canadian Imagination.

Thieme, John. Ed. Postcolonial Reader

Postcolonialism: Encyclopedia

#### **JOURNALS:**

The Canadian Journal of Native Studies - ISSN: 07153244

Aboriginal Voices – ISSN: 1201 – 060X

#### **E-LEARNING RESOURCES:**

https://www.canlit.ca/

https://www.notesandqueries.ca/

https://www.docs.lib.purdue.edu/clweb/

https://www.ecw.ca/home.html

https://www.literaryjournal.ca/index.html

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of the course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Understand and apply the Postcolonial concepts and theories of Canadian and New Zealand literature to various literary texts.
CO2	Analyse the background and history of the Indigenous tribes of Canada and New Zealand
CO3	Identify and assess the current political and social issues of New Zealand and Canada through the literary texts.
CO4	Compare and critique the perspectives of the writers through the works of fiction
CO5	Identify and discuss the current trends of multiculturalism and the changing culture through the different genres prescribed for study.

MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO 5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
AVERAGE	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture Method by chalk and talk
- Group Discussion
- Blended learning
- Assignment
- Films/movie screening
- Teaching/Learning through Technology

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Bloom's Category	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K4	A – 5/8 x 8 Marks	150	40	100
K4, K5	B – 3/5 x 20 Marks	800	60	

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE XV - POSTCOLONIAL LITERATURE - II SEMESTER IV

#### **End Semester question paper pattern**

Paper Code: 2P21/4C/PNL Max Marks:100
Time: 3 hrs

#### PART- A

#### I. Answer any FIVE of the following in about 150 words. (5 x 8 = 40)

Eight questions are given out of which the students need to answer FIVE in about 150 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

#### **PART-B**

#### II. Answer any THREE of the following in about 800 words. (3 x 20 = 60)

Five questions are given out of which the students need to answer THREE in about 800 words. The questions can pertain to all Units in the syllabus.

## II MA ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE IV - PROJECT PAPER SEMESTER IV

**HOURS: 5** 

TOTAL HOURS: 75 COURSE CODE: 2P21/4C/PJT

CREDITS: 3 LTP: 3 2 0

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

• To enable students to understand research and its importance

- To hone the technical skills required for academic writing
- To understand the importance of writing skills
- To employ persuasive mode of written communication
- To discover the new knowledge that research will promote

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

UNIT I 15 hrs

Introduction to research

Definition of Research, Characteristics and objectives for research

Types of Research, Research Process

Basic Overview, formulation of research, selection of topic

Primary and secondary sources, Research Methodologies

UNIT II 15 hrs

Literature Review, Review concepts and theories

Formulation of Hypothesis

Research design, Models of Research

Current Research trends, Mono Disciplinary, Trans disciplinary and Interdisciplinary

UNIT III 15 hrs

Technical Writing, reporting research

Techniques for writing a research proposal, research paper, research project Judgement writing for a project,

Criteria for good writing (spelling, grammar, consistency, coherence)

Research ethics, Plagiarism, Impact of Research

UNIT IV 15 hrs

Editing and proof reading, Error spotting, Citation methods, Citation rules Structure check, clarity check, citation editing, layout check Use of computer to format research paper, project.

UNIT V 15 hrs

Exercise on Writing a research paper Exercise to write a project proposal

Submission of project at the end of the paper.

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

MLA Hand book 9 th Edition.

Hand book of Research methodology, by https://www.researchgate.net.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Understand the process of research
CO2	Develop critical skills for research acumen
CO3	Demonstrate writing skills
CO4	Evaluate different text types with citation
CO5	Analyse the difference used in various academic writing

#### MAPPING - COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO 5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
CO 1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
CO 4	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 5	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3
AVERAGE	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.2	3	2.2	2.4	2.2

#### TEACHING METHODOLOGY

- Lecture
- PPT
- Writing
- Practice
- Peer Evaluation
- project submission for evaluation

#### **END SEMESTER EXAM**

A project of topic chosen will be submitted at the end of the course for internal and external value

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE SOFT SKILLS IV – INTERVIEW SKILLS SEMESTER IV

**HOURS: 2** 

TOTAL HOURS: 30 PAPER CODE: PG21/4S/IWS

CREDITS: 2 LTP: 210

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Explain the power of features and benefits.
- Use mock situations to develop awareness on interviewing techniques to prepare for future interviews.
- Build self- confidence with a focus on self- presentation.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT I – THE POWER OF FEATURES AND BENEFITS (Section A) 6hrs

Understanding the difference between features and benefits Translating features into benefits

#### UNIT II- UNDERSTANDING THE CO-RELATION (Section B)

6hrs

Combining features with benefits Talking about benefits

#### UNIT III– ADDRESSING EACH INTERVIEWER'S NEEDS (Section A) 6hrs

Finding common ground with each interviewer Developing different benefit statements for the same feature

#### **UNIT IV- CLASSIFICATION OF THE NEEDS (Section B)**

6hrs

Understanding multiple benefits of features Adjusting benefits to suit the situation

#### UNIT V – EFFECTIVE LISTENING AND SPEAKING (Section A)

6hrs

Being a good listener
Watching for nonverbal communication
Asking questions with skill and finesse
Answering questions with outstanding benefits

#### **Prescribed Text**

Adler, Oscar. Sell Yourself in Any Interview, New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company.

#### **E- LEARNING RESOURCES:**

www.besjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com www.careeroptionsmagazine.com www.acquila.usm.edu

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to...

CO No.	CO Statement
CO1	Understand the purpose of interviews.
CO2	Be aware of the processes involved in different types of interviews.
CO3	Obtain important tips on preparing for the professional interview.
CO4	Articulate the importance of self-presentation.

#### **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Lecture (Chalk and Talk- OHPLCD)
- E Content, Videos
- Group Discussion
- Class Activities
- Blended Learning

## II M.A. ENGLISH LITERATURE SOFT SKILLS IV – INTERVIEW SKILLS SEMESTER IV

## End semester question paper pattern

Paper Code: PG21/4S/IWS Max. Marks: 50 Time: 2 hrs

TEN out of FIFTEEN questions in about 200 words each. (10x5=50) (From all the units – Not more than three from each unit)

#### M.PHIL ENGLISH LITERATURE

#### CORE I - RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND LITERARY THEORY

CREDITS: 5 COURSE CODE: 2M21/RMT

LTP: 400

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Develop a strong research acumen leading to higher order skills
- Evaluate the different texts to defend and interpret with theories
- Employ the theories to understanding of texts
- Demonstrate high level of proficiency in defending critical thinking clearly and logically
- Display strong language abilities to defend effectively through all modes of persuasion.

#### **COURSE OUTLINE:**

#### UNIT-I: RESEARCH WRITING AND OUTLINE OF RESEARCH 5 hrs

Selection of Topic- Conducting Research- Compiling of Working Bibliography. Thesis statement, Writing drafts- Structuring arguments, Mechanics of Writing.

#### **UNIT-II: DOCUMENTATION**

10 hrs

Plagiarism- Style manual in Social Sciences and Humanities- Recent research trends in Literature and Language Research.

#### **UNIT-III: LITERARY THEORY**

15hrs

(Refer recommended reading – Julia Rivkin and Michael Ryan)

Cleanth Brookes The Language of Paradox

Roland Barthes Mythologies: Edward P.J. Corbel Classic Rhetoric

Jean Baudrillard Simulacra and Simulation

#### UNIT-IV: LITERARY THEORY

15hrs

Sigmund Freud Group Psychology and the analysis of Ego
Julie Rivkin and Michael Ryan Writing the Past (Intro to Historicism)
Pierre Macherey For a theory of Literary Production
Lisa Lowe Heterogeneity, Hybridity, Multiplicity:
Marking Asian American Differences

#### UNIT-V: LITERARY THEORY

15hrs

Julie Rivkin and Michael Ryan

Sandra Gilbert and Susan Gubar

Contingencies of Gender (Intro to Gender Studies)

The Madwoman in the Attic

Homi K. Bhabha Signs Taken for Wonders

Walter Benjamin The Work of Art in the Age of Mechanical Reproduction

Jonathan Bate From Red to Green

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

MLAHandbookforWritersofResearchPapersEighthEdition <a href="http://b-ok.xyz/book/2824210/9471a8">http://b-ok.xyz/book/2824210/9471a8</a>

Barnet Sylvan. A Short Guideto Writing about Literature. 9<sup>th</sup> Edition. New Delhi: Pearson. 2006 Abhijit Kundu and Pramod K Nayar The Humanities: Methodology and Perspectives Julie Rivkin and Michael Ryan Literary theory: An Anthology http://b-ok.xyz/book/994693/f120e9

From 'Red' to'Green'

 $\frac{https://books.google.co.in/books?id=UgGJ2A5h3qYC\&pg=PA167\&lpg=PA167\&dq=fr}{om+red+to+green+by+jonathan+bate\&source=bl\&ots=A-FH8TNgzM\&sig=Kd-9Dx1PUvuzOz10E1H27eEvlxQ\&hl=en\&sa=X\&ved=2ahUKEwiO296QitHaAhUWSY8KHepEDIcQ6AEwBXoECAUQAQ#v=onepage&q=from%20red%20to%20green%20by%20jonathan%20bate&f=false}$ 

#### **E- LEARNING RESOURCES:**

The language of Paradox <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8K7WveYprsg">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8K7WveYprsg</a> Simulacra and Simulation <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H19zO0cS-NU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H19zO0cS-NU</a>

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

On completion of this course, the scholars will be able to:

CO.No	CO Statement
CO 1	List out and outline their research work and documentations
CO 2	Adapt an understanding of theories to the literary texts
CO 3	Estimate the different theories to the existing trends of Literature
CO4	Demonstrate an ability to find supportive evidence in the theoretical framework
CO5	Develop an original idea, ability to create a persuasive form of writing thesis work based on evidence.

# MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO 1	2	3	2	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3
Average	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.4

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Conventional Lectures
- Group Discussion
- ICT Enabled Classes
- Flipped and Peer Learning

# **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total	
K 1, K2	A-10X2 marks	50	20	100	
K3,K4	B-4/5x5 marks	300	20	100	
K 3, K4, K5	C-3/5x20 marks	800	60		

# M.PHIL ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE I - RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND LITERARY THEORY

# End semester question paper pattern

COURSE CODE: 2M21/RMT Max Marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

# Section - A

I. Answer in about 50 words each.  $(10\times2=20)$ 

# Section - B

II. Answer any FOUR in about 300 words each:  $(4 \times 5 = 20)$ 

# Section – C

III. Answer any THREE in about 1200 words each: (3×20=60)

# M.PHIL ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE II - INDIAN AND TWENTIETH CENTURY LITERATURE

CREDITS: 5 COURSE CODE: 2M21/ITL

LTP: 400

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Compare and contrast works of Literature from India and Twentieth Century literature.
- Develop knowledge of the socio-cultural ethos of the text prescribed.
- Employ critical thinking of the literary texts in relevance to the society.
- Exhibit Research practice with the prescribed texts.
- Enable proficiency in writing skills.

# **COURSE OUTLINE:**

# UNIT 1: INDIAN POETRY/ PROSE

Anandavardhana Tholkappiar from Dhvanyaloka (page78-88)

from Tholkappiam III Porul: chapter-6

Meypattuiyal (Introduction- pages: 1-43)

Ramanujan A. K Afterword "InteriorLandscapes"

Bharatamuni On Natya and Rasa: Aesthetics of Dramatic Experience

Ramanujan A. K Akam Sangam Poetry (Selective)

Poems of Love and War(1985)

What she SaidAkananuru318 (Kurunchi- page 14) What her Girl friend said Narrinai 311 (Neytal- Page48) What her Girl Friend said Kuruntokai 66(Mullai-Page70) What she said Ainkurunuru 24(Marutam- Page 89

12 hrs

12 hrs

# UNIT-II: INDIAN DRAMA/ FICTION 12 hrs

Chandrashekhara Kambara Sirisampige
Mahesh Dattani Dance like a Man

Bama Karukku Perumal Murugan Pyre

Cyrus Mistry Chronicle of a Corpse Bearer

# UNIT-III: TWENTIETH CENTURY POETRY

Robert Lowell Children of Light

Emma Lazarus The Exodus (August 3,1492)

Elizabeth Bishop 12 O' Clock News Margaret Atwood Women's Novels Judith Wright Bora Ring

Derek Walcott Ruins of a Great House

Rupi Kaur Milk and Honey (Selected Poems)

I want to apologize... all women/
 You look like your mother/

3. Your mother is in the habit of offering more love /

4. When my mother says I deserve better

#### UNIT-IV: TWENTIETH CENTURY DRAMA

12 hrs

Luigi Pirandello Six Characters in Search of an Author

Bertolt Brecht Life of Galilio Quiara Alegría Hu des Water by Spoonful

Derek Walcott Dream on Monkey Mountain

# **UNIT- V: TWENTIETH CENTURY FICTION**

12 hrs

Michael Ondaatje In the Skin of a Lion

Chimamanda Ngozi Adichi Americanah

J. M. Coetzee Waiting for the Barbarians V. S. Naipaul A Way in the World

Elie Wiesel Night

Charles R. Johnson Middle Passage

## **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Indian Aesthetics: An Introduction Edited by V.S. Sethuraman

V.S. Sethuraman. Comparative Criticism: An Anthology

Ramanujan A. K. *Interior Landscapes*, Delhi: Oxford University Press

1967.

On Natya and Rasa: Aesthetics of Dramatic Experience tr. G. K. Bhatt

Indian Literary Criticism. Ed. G. N. Devy. Hyderabad: Orient Longman

Private Limited, 2002. (Page 4-14)

#### **JOURNALS:**

SAGE

RESEARCH CHRONICLER

# **LEARNING RESOURCES:**

Milk and Honey

http://b-ok.xyz/book/2821873/72402b

Sixcharacters in search of an author

http://b-ok.xyz/book/1049495/a0d1b8

In the Skin of a Lion

http://bok.xyz/book/1048070/d0a56bAmericanh

http://b-ok.xyz/book/2814105/c71c85

Waiting for the Barbarians <a href="http://b-ok.xyz/book/962237/e80822">http://b-ok.xyz/book/962237/e80822</a> <a href="http://b-ok.xyz/book/1224914/5b13a2">http://b-ok.xyz/book/1224914/5b13a2</a>

# **COURSE OUTCOME:**

On completion of this course, the scholars will be able to:

CO.No	CO Statement
CO1	Outline the difference between the works of Literature from India to twentieth century literature of the world
CO 2	Infer and predict the social culture and milieu through the given selection of Literary pieces
CO 3	Develop a critical sensibility to classify and identify works and their relevance to the society
CO 4	Evaluate the theory and text and negotiate the common thread of inference
CO 5	Develop an ability to apply the knowledge gained to their own writing

# MAPPING COURSE OUTCOME WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME:

CO/PSO	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	PSO 4	PSO 5
CO 1	2	3	3	3	2
CO 2	2	3	3	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	2	2	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8

# **TEACHING METHODOLOGY:**

- Conventional Lectures
- Group Discussion
- ICT Enabled Classes
- Flipped and Peer Learning

# **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Knowledge Level	Section	Word Limit	Marks	Total
K1,K2,K3	A-5/8x8 marks	800	40	100
K 3, K4, K5	B-3/5x20 marks	1200	60	

# M. PHIL ENGLISH LITERATURE CORE II - INDIAN AND TWENTIETH CENTURY LITERATURE

# End semester question paper pattern

PAPER CODE: 2M21/ITL Max Marks: 100

Time: 3hrs

Section A 5X8=40

Questions from all the units. Answer any 5 out of 8 questions in about 800 words.

**Section B 3X20=60** 

Questions from all the units. Answer any 3 out of 5 questions in about 1200 words.

# M.PHIL ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE - TRANSLATION STUDIES

CREDITS: 5 COURSE CODE: 2M21/TSS

# **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Train the students in translation
- Introduce the students to famous texts in translation
- Train the students to evaluate translations
- Produce Language experts with deep Knowledge of structures of various languages

#### COURSE OUTCOME

The students will master the art of translation and will become translators

The students trained through this programme will have better job opportunities in various fields such as Educational institutions, Parliament, Courts, Translation Bureau, Government Departments, Media, New papers, Text-book Bureau, Publishing houses, Industries and Companies, Language Technology Centres etc.

#### UNIT - I DEFINING TRANSLATION

What is Translation?

Source language and target language

Translation is a Skill/ Art/ Science/ Philosophy Re-creation/Transcreation/Interpretation/ Challenge Purpose and Importance of Translation

# **UNIT - II TYPES OF TRANSLATIONS**

Metaphrase

Paraphrase

Liberal/Free/Good/ Bad/Ideal Translation

Bilingual/Multilingual/Collaborative Translation

Machine Translation

**Back Translation** 

# **UNIT – III PROBLEMS OF TRANSLATION**

Untranslatability - Loss of Meaning

General Problems: Incompetence, Ambiguity, Cultural Gap, Structural difference, Idiomatic difference Language Specific Problems: Idioms, Contextual Meaning

#### **UNIT - IV PROBLEMS OF TRANSLATION**

Language specific problems; Idioms, Contextual meaning Translating creative writing – Prose, Poetry and Drama

## UNIT – V EVALUATION OF TRANSLATION

Critical Evaluation of Translation of a Text into English/ Indian Languages. (Students can select any text)

# M. PHIL ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE - ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING

CREDITS: 5 COURSE CODE:2M21/EGT

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To introduce learners to the theoretical constructs of ELT
- To familiarize the learners to various approaches and methods in ELT
- To equip learners to gain knowledge and skills needed to teach English as a second language
- To provide practical and theoretical knowledge in teaching English
- To engage learners in collaborative learning

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

- Understand the theoretical basis of Language Teaching
- Differentiate between Traditional and Learner-centred Language. Teaching
- Build confidence in LSRW skills
- Develop appropriate learning materials and assessment tools relevant to the course of study
- Practice classroom pedagogy bases on their needs

# UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO ELT

10 hrs

English Language Teaching in India Principles of Language Teaching First and Second Language Acquisition

# **UNIT II: LANGUAGE LEARNING THEORIES**

15 hrs

Skinner's Theory of Behaviorism Chomsky's Universal Grammar Schumann's Acculturation Model Stephen Krashen's Monitor Model Theory of Cognitivism/Constructivism

#### UNIT III: METHODS AND APPROACHES TO ELT

15 hrs

Grammar Translation Method, Direct Method, Audio-lingual Method

CLT- Communicative Language Teaching

CBI- Content based Instruction

TBL- Task Based Learning

# UNIT IV: SYLLABUS DESIGN & MATERIALS PRODUCTION

10 hrs

Grammatical, Structural, Situational, Notional & Functional Syllabi

English for Specific Purposes, Needs analysis, Teaching LSRW

Selection & Grading of Materials

Effective use of authentic texts- texts, photographs, video selections, and other teaching resources in pedagogy

# **UNIT V: TESTING- EVALUATION**

10 hrs

Fundamentals of Testing Concepts of Testing

Error Analysis

Evaluation- Self, Teacher- Based, Materials for evaluation

#### **RECOMMENDED READING:**

Bright, John A., and G.P.McGregor. Teaching English as Second Language. Longmanns. 1970

Cook. V. Second Language Learning and Language Teaching.4th Edition. Oxford University Press

Corder. S.P. Error Analysis and Interlanguage. 1981. Oxford University Press

Prabhu N.S. Second Language Pedagogy. Oxford University Press

Richards, J.C & Rogers, T. *Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching*. (2001). Cambridge University Press

Seliger H.W and Shohamy E. Second language Research Methods. 1989. Oxford University Press

# **E-LEARNING RESOURCES**

 $\frac{https://allmed.net/get/ebook.php?id=zs0rZuzDfBcC\&title=Approaches\%20and\%20methods\%20in\%20language\%20teaching\&author=Jack\%20C.\%20Richards\&date=2005\&isbn=\&publisher=Ernst\%20Klett\%20Sprachen$ 

https://www.fluentu.com/blog/educator-english/new-methods-of-teaching-english/

http://mpbou.edu.in/slm/B.Ed SLM/bedteb2u3.pdf

https://www.coursehero.com/file/67797633/Teaching-English-Language-Methods-and-appdf/

http://www.bhojvirtualuniversity.com/slm/B.Ed\_SLM/bedteb2u2.pdf

M. PHIL ENGLISH LITERATURE ELECTIVE - CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE

CREDITS: 5 COURSE CODE: 2M21/CRL

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** 

An examination of contemporary literature in a variety of genres.

Enable Students read, discuss, and write about literature by authors who have significantly influenced contemporary literature and analyze formal features/developments and historical contexts to inform their understanding of these literary works.

Explain and recognize issues of diversity and ethics raised in works, including issues of ethnic heritage and religion

Examine the complex transnational character of contemporary literature

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** 

1. Demonstrate familiarity with important authors, works, genres, and themes of contemporary world

literature.

2. Analyze and interpret themes found in the literature during this period using the conventions of critical

literary analysis.

3. Relate the literary works to their historical, philosophical, social, political, religious, regional, and/or

aesthetic contexts.

4. Demonstrate the ability to analyze the literature by using textual evidence to support an interpretation of

the targeted author's work.

5. Compose unified, effectively developed, coherent essays and oral presentations that respond to rhetorical

situations by identifying audience and purpose

**COURSE CONTENT:** 

Unit I - Introduction

Reading the Contemporary – Modernism - Postcolonial Literatures,

Theories, Gender, and Culture

Key Issues in Literary and Critical Theory

Migrant Voices Merge: Migrant Literature, Race Studies, Memoir

Indigenous Roots: Speech, Autobiography, Narrative Strategies

**Unit II: Post Theory** 

'Introduction Post-Theory?' Stefan Herbrechter and Ivan Callus.

272

# **Unit III: - Subaltern Studies**

G. Thomas Couser – 'Disability, Life Narrative, and Representation'

Charu Gupta - 'Dalit 'Viranganas' and Reinvention of 1857'

Bronwyn Fredericks – 'Reempowering Ourselves: Australian Aboriginal Women'

#### **Unit IV: Gender Studies**

Judith Butler – 'Performative Acts and Gender Constitution: An Essay in Phenomenology and Feminist Theory

Eve Kosoktsky Sedgwick - 'Epistemology of the Closet'

Susan Stryker, Paisley Currah and Lisa Jean Moore - 'Introduction: Trans-, Trans, or Transgender?'

## **Unit V: - Cultural Studies**

John Storey- 'Film' [Chapter four of Cultural Studies and the Study of Popular Culture].

Neil Badmington – 'Cultural Studies and the Posthumanities' [Chapter 14 of New Cultural Studies:

Adventures in Theory]

Catherine Gallagher - 'Raymond Williams and Cultural Studies'

'Dangal'- Directed by Nitesh Tiwari

'MaheshintePrathikaram' – Directed by Dileesh Pothan

# REFERENCES

Barry, Peter. Beginning Theory (Routledge, London, 2009). Selden, Raman. A Readers' Guide to Contemporary Literary Theory (Person, New Delhi, 2010). Tyson, Lois. Critical Theory Today (Routledge, London, 2011).

Kemp, S. and J Squires. (eds.) Feminisms. (OUP, Oxford,1997). Gillis, Stacy et al. Third wave feminism: a critical exploration. (Palgrave Macmillan, London, 2007).

Loomba, A. (2005). Colonialism/ Post Colonialism. London: New York: Routledge.

Sethuraman V. S. Contemporary Criticism: An Anthology. Chennai: Macmillan India Ltd. 1989.

Lodge, David. 20thCentury Literary Critics: A Reader. Newyork: Longman, 1972.

Nigal Wood. Modern Criticism and Theory: A Reader. 3rd Edition. New Delhi: Pearson Education, 2008.

#### E SOURCES

http://www.learner.org/courses/worldlit/